

# 2017 Income Tax Returns

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY

## **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

▶ Do not enter Social Security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Form 990 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

2017
Open to Public
Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

A F	or th	e 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning , 2017, and e	nding			, 20			
_		C Name of organization		D Employer Ide	entificat	ion number			
Вс	heck if ap	picable: SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.							
	Addre chang			06-0726	5487				
		change Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/su	uite	E Telephone number					
<u> </u>	Initial	return 501 KINGS HIGHWAY E, STE 400		(475) 99	9-30	07			
<u> </u>	Termi	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code							
<u> </u>	Amen	ded FATRFIELD, CT 06825		G Gross receip	ts \$	806,835	,446.		
-	Applic Applic	F Name and address of principal officer: STACY BRANDOM		H(a) Is this a grou		for Yes	X No		
L	pendii	501 KINGS HIGHWAY E, STE 400 FAIRFIELD, CT 06825		subordinates H(b) Are all subord		ded? Yes	No		
	Tay-ey	empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) ◀ (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or	527	1 ' '		see instructions)			
		te: NWW.SAVETHECHILDREN.ORG	1027	H(c) Group exem	otion num	ber			
			ear of forma	tion: 1932 M			CT		
	art i	Summary	cai oi ioiina	cion.	Otato of	togai donnono.			
	4	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: SAVE THE CL	HILDREN	BELIEVES	EVE	RY CHILD			
٠,	1	DESERVES A FUTURE. IN THE UNITED STATES AND AROUND THE	E WORLD	WE GIVE					
5		CHILDREN A HEALTHY START IN LIFE. FOR MORE DETAILS, SI							
Governance	_								
ove.	1	Check this box  if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of mor			1 1		31.		
	1	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3		30.		
Activities &		Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4	7			
ij		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)			5		639.		
cţi		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6		245.		
₹	7a	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a		0.		
	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34			7b		0.		
				Prior Year		Current Y			
d)	8	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h).		641 <b>,</b> 222 <b>,</b> 98	4.	743 <b>,</b> 795	,072.		
Revenue	9	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).  Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g).  PUBLIC INSPECT	8,426,54	2.	4,146	5,198.			
eve	10	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	ION	1,895,85	9.	11,431	,303.		
œ	11	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		475,95	3.	141	1,197.		
	i	Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		652,021,33	8.	759,513	3,770.		
	<del> </del>	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		485,978,97		528,019			
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)	• •		0.	•	<del>,</del> 0.		
	145	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		95,880,83		102,935	496		
Expenses	15			8,950,18		14,264			
en	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		0,000,10	, , ,	11,20			
Ä	_ b	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 57, 454, 683.		68,751,07	ra l	74,42	7 709		
	1	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		659,561,07		719,647			
	1	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)				39,866			
- 10		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		-7,539,73					
s or				nning of Current		End of Yea			
Net Assets Fund Balanci	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	••	266,749,13		335,679			
g A	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		84,278,93		94,727			
		Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20, ,		182 <b>,</b> 470 <b>,</b> 19	6.	240,952	<u>, 118</u> .		
	ırt II	Signature Block/							
Un	der per	nalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and act, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepa	statements,	and to the best of	f my kn	owledge and b	elief, it is		
	e, corre	ct, and complete. Declaration of prepare (other than officer) is based on all information of which prepare	ici iias aily k	inowiedge.					
		N M M							
Sig		Signature of officer		Date					
He	re	► STACY BRANDOM TREASURER							
		Type or print name and title							
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Date		Check	if PT	IN			
Pai	d	MARY-EVELYN ANTONETTI / May Culy Gatathe 08	/14/201		' ''	00431862			
	parer	Firm's name ► KPMG LLP				565207	************		
Use	Only	Firm's address NE FINANCIAL PLAZA HARTFORD, CT 06103-2608	3	Phone no.		522-3200			
Mar	the I	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)		FINOTE HU.		X Yes	No		
			• • • • •			Form 99	No (2017)		
ror	rape	rwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.				rom <b>33</b>	(2017) ت		

## Form **8868**

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

# Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OWB NO

► File a separate application for each return.
► Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

**Electronic filing** (*e-file*). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit *www.irs.gov/efile*, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on *e-file* for *Charities and Non-Profits*.

iling of this	form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charitie	es & Non-Pr	ofits, and click on <i>e-file</i>	for Charities and Non-Pr	Ofits	i-			
Automatio	6-Month Extension of Time. Only subm	nit original	(no copies needed).						
-	cions required to file an income tax return other orm 7004 to request an extension of time to		•						
	Name of event organization or other filer, see in	netructions		Enter filer's identifyin					
Гуре or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see instructions.  Employer identification number or								
orint									
ile by the	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. bo	(SSN)							
lue date for iling your	501 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST, SUITE		,						
eturn. See	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. Fo								
nstructions.	FAIRFIELD, CT 06825								
Enter the R	eturn Code for the return that this application	is for (file	a separate application f	or each return)			0 1		
Application	1	Return	Application				Return		
s For		Code	Is For				Code		
orm 990 c	or Form 990-EZ	01	Form 990-T (corpora	tion)			07		
orm 990-E	3L	02	Form 1041-A			08			
	(individual)	03	Form 4720 (other that		09				
Form 990-F		04	Form 5227				10		
	(sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069				11		
Form 990-T (trust other than above) 06 Form 8870  AMANDA ROWLEY									
Telephore If the org If this is or the who	the No. ► 475 999-3227  Iganization does not have an office or place of for a Group Return, enter the organization's follogroup, check this box  In names and EINs of all members the extension.	business ir bur digit Gro If it is for pa	Fax No. ▶ n the United States, che pup Exemption Number art of the group, check	ck this box (GEN) this box		If the	his is ttach		
1 I requ for the	est an automatic 6-month extension of time u organization named above. The extension is	intil for the org	$\frac{11}{15}$ , 20 anization's return for:	$18_{-}$ , to file the exempt	org	∣anizat	ion return		
▶ X ▶	calendar year 20 <u>17</u> or tax year beginning	, 20_	, and ending	'	20_	·			
	tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 m Change in accounting period	nonths, ched	ck reason: Initial r	return Final return	n				
	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 9	990-T, 4720	0, or 6069, enter the	tentative tax, less any					
	fundable credits. See instructions.				3a	\$	0 .		
	s application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T		=				•		
	ated tax payments made. Include any prior yea				3b	\$	0 .		
	ce due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include		ieni with this form, if re	equirea, by using EFTPS		•	0		
	ronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instru		it) with this Form 9969	00 Form 9/52 FO and Farm	3c		for payment		
•	ou are going to make an electronic funds withdrawa	ai (uirect ueb	ni) willi lills FUIII 8808, S	ee foiii 0455-EO and Form	ı oö.	3-EU I	or payment		
nstructions.	Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see inst	ructions			Form	. 8865	Rev. 1-2017		
or i iivacy	not and i apointoin notation not notice, see ilist				. 511	. 5550	, (110v. 1-2017		

JSA

Form 990 (2017) Page 2 Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission: SAVE THE CHILDREN IS AN INTERNATIONAL NONPROFIT CHILDREN'S RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT ORGANIZATION. OUR MISSION IS TO INSPIRE BREAKTHROUGHS IN THE WAY THE WORLD TREATS CHILDREN AND TO ACHIEVE IMMEDIATE AND LASTING CHANGE IN THEIR LIVES. 2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O. 3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?.... If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O. 4 Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported. 4a (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 294,039,254. including grants of \$ 269,761,330. ) (Revenue \$ GLOBAL HEALTH - IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 33 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD A HEALTHY START IN LIFE, WITH A FOCUS ON MATERNAL, NEWBORN AND CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION, ENDING CHILD HUNGER AND HIV/AIDS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SCHEDULE O. 96,430,202. ) (Revenue \$ 4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ 111,778,175. including grants of \$ EDUCATION & PROTECTION - IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 9.7 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN, WITH A FOCUS ON EARLY LEARNING, BOOSTING LITERACY AND EMPOWERING YOUTH. IN THE U.S., WE REACHED MORE THAN 66,000 CHILDREN IN 16 STATES THROUGH OUR EARLY EDUCATION AND LITERACY PROGRAMS. IN ADDITION, WE HELPED PROTECT 3.1 MILLION CHILDREN FROM HARM IN 2017. IN 2017, OUR CARING PROFESSIONALS PROVIDED PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EMOTIONAL SUPPORT TO 206,000 ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SCHEDULE O. ) (Expenses \$ 71,541,246. including grants of \$ 61,890,193. ) (Revenue \$ EMERGENCIES - IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN RESPONDED TO 121 HUMANITARIAN CRISES IN 61 COUNTRIES, HELPING OVER 17 MILLION PEOPLE, INCLUDING OVER 10 MILLION CHILDREN. IN THE U.S., WE'VE RESPONDED TO EVERY MAJOR DISASTER SINCE HURRICANE KATRINA, HELPING MORE THAN 1 MILLION CHILDREN. IN 2017, WE REACHED NEARLY 157,000 CHILDREN THROUGH OUR U.S. EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMS. FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE SCHEDULE O. ATTACHMENT 1 4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 146,905,949. including grants of \$ 99,937,404. ) (Revenue \$ 212,418. 624,264,624. **4e** Total program service expenses ▶

JSA 7E1020 1.000 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569

PAGE 3

Form 990 (2017) Page **3** 

Part	V Checklist of Required Schedules			
			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	Х	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III	5		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted		3.5	
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
_	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"	44-	х	
<b>L</b>	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	- 2	
D	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	Х	
_	Did the organization report an amount for investments-program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more	110	21	
C	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		Х
٨	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets	110		
u	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.	11d	Х	
	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	116		
•	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	Х	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? <i>If</i>			
_	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.	12b	Х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a	Х	
	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b	Х	
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15	Х	
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16	Х	
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17	Х	
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	Х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X

Form **990** (2017)

Page 4 Form 990 (2017)

Part	Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			
			Yes	No
20 a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21	Х	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			37
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		X
	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year	.		
_	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit	٠		Х
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		Λ_
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?	25b		Х
20	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	250		21
26	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,	20		
21	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
20	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV</i>	28a		Х
	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			
-	Schedule L. Part IV.	28b	Х	
С	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV.			X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29	Х	
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,			
	Part I	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	X	
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			3.5
_	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		X
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable		٦,	
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36	Х	
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	_		v
00	Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and		Х	
	19? <b>Note</b> . All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Λ	

Form 990 (2017) Page **5** 

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance X Yes Nο 341 1a Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable . . . . . . . . 1a 0. **b** Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable. . . . . . . . . <u>1b</u> c Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and X 1c reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners? 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return. . 2a Χ 2b b If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) 3a Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?...... Χ **b** If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial X 4a **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ightharpoonup <u>ATTACHMENT</u> 2 See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts Χ 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?...... Χ b Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? 5c 6a Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the Χ 6a organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or 6b Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). a Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods Χ 7a Х **b** If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? . . . . . . . . . . . . c Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was Χ 7с X e Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Χ 7f f Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? . . . . 7g g If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? Χ h If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?.. Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the 8 sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?........... Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. 9a **b** Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?...... Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: 10 10a a Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 . . . . . . . . . . . . . b Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities. . . . . 10b Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: b Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources 12a 12a Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? b If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year . . . . . 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 13a Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. **b** Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which Х b If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O

JSA 7E1040 1.000

Page 6

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. 

Sect	ion A. Governing Body and Management			
	<del>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </del>		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year <u>1a</u> 33	L		
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or			
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain in Schedule O.			
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent 1b			
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		Х
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		Х
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5	X	
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		Х
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			
	one or more members of the governing body?	7a		X
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,			37
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	7b		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during			
	the year by the following:		X	
а	The governing body?	8a	X	-
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b		
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		Х
Secti	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue		)	
0001	on bit oneloo (This occion b requeste information about poincies not required by the internal Nevertae	Codo	Yes	No
102	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		Х
	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	Х	
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	X	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give			
	rise to conflicts?	12b	Х	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			
	describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	X	
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement	40		v
_	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16h		
Secti	on C. Disclosure	16b		<u> </u>
	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ► ATTACHMENT 3			
17 18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section	501/	·)(3)~	onky
10	available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.	001(0	)(J)S	orny)
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest of the conflict of the con	erest	policy	/. and
	financial statements available to the public during the tax year.		• )	, ,
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and record AMANDA ROWLEY 501 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST, SUITE 400 FAIRFIELD, CT 06825 475-999-3312	ls:▶		

JSA 7E1042 1.000 Form **990** (2017)

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F PAGE 7 2523569

#### Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, **Independent Contractors**

## Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five current highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

	•					<u>'</u>		,	, ,	
(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box, office or direct	unles	Pos heck ss pe	erson	e than of its both tor/trust employee	an tee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
(1)CYNTHIA AUGUSTINE	1.00					Δ.				
TRUSTEE	1.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(2)IRV BAILEY	1.00									
TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17)	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(3)ABHIJIT BANERJEE	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(4)JILL BIDEN	1.00									
CHAIR (AS OF 2/17)	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(5)MANNY CHIRICO	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(6)MARY DILLON	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0 .
(7)JOAQUIN DUATO	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0
(8)DEBRA FINE	1.00									
VICE CHAIR (AS OF 2/17)	0.	Х						0.	0.	0
(9)JENNIFER GARNER	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0
(10)PHILIP H. GEIER, JR.	1.00									
TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.	0
(11)JIM GOLDMAN	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0
(12)CHARLOTTE GUYMAN	1.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0
(13)WILLIAM HABER	1.00									
TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	0.	X					<u> </u>	0.	0.	0
(14)JOHN HAYES	1.00								_	
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	0

JSA 7E1041 1.000

Form **990** (2017)

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 8 Form 990 (2017) Page **8** 

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)										
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	box,	unle:	Pos heck ss pe	erson	e than o	an ee)	(D) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
15) AUSTIN HEARST	1.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
16) ERNIE HERMANN	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
17) LARRY HOROWITZ	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
18) BRAD IRWIN	1.00									
TRUSTEE	1.00	X						0.	0.	0.
19) BRIAN KELLEY	1.00									
TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
20) FREDA LEWIS-HALL	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
21) JOAN LOMBARDI	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
22) MARK MACTAS	1.00									
VICE CHAIR (END 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
23) JOE MANDATO	1.00									
TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
24) DAVID MASTROCOLA	1.00									
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
25) PEG MCGETRICK	1.00									
TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
1b Sub-total								0.	0.	0.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S	-						<b>&gt;</b>	4,729,765.	138,983.	733,040.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<u> </u>	4,729,765.	138,983.	733,040.
Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization)				d al	bov	e) who	o re	eceived more than	\$100,000 of	
										Yes No
3 Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sched										3 X
<b>4</b> For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations graindividual.	eater than	\$15	0,0	00?	) It	"Yes	5,"	complete Schedu	le J for such	4 X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or for services rendered to the organization? If "You Section B. Independent Contractors."	accrue co	mpen	sati	on f	fron	n any	un	related organizati	on or individual	5 X

#### Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation
ATTACHMENT 4		

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶ 26

Form **990** (2017)

JSA 7E1055 1.000

Part VII Section A. Officers, Director		y En	plo			and I	lig	1				
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	box,	unles er and	Pos heck ss pe d a d	erson	e than o	an ee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	Esti amo of comp	(F) mated ount of ther ensatio	
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	orgar and	m the nizatior related nization	ı
26) THOMAS MOSER	1.00											
TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	0.	Х						0.	0.	l		0
27) ANNE MULCAHY	1.00											
TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.			0
28) CATHERINE OPPENHEIMER	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.	Х						0.	0.	l		0
29) BRADLEY PALMER	1.00											
TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	0.	Х						0.	0.	l		0
30) BEA PEREZ	1.00											
TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.			0
31) CHARLES PERRIN	1.00											
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.			0
32) CHARLES RIVKIN	1.00											
TRUSTEE (AS OF 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.			0
33) COKIE ROBERTS	1.00											
VICE CHAIR (END 2/17)	0.	X						0.	0.			0
34) SUNIL SANI	1.00									l		
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.			0
35) PERNILLE SPIERS-LOPEZ	1.00									l		
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.			0
36) HELENE SULLIVAN	1.00									l		
TRUSTEE	0.	X						0.	0.	<u> </u>		0
1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)	<u> </u>		• •				<b>&gt; &gt;</b>					
Total number of individuals (including bureportable compensation from the organisms)		hose 231		d al	bov	e) who	o re	eceived more than	\$100,000 of			
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete \$										3	Х	
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is organization and related organization individual	ns greater than	\$15	50,0	00?	) It	"Yes	5, "	complete Schedu	le J for such	4	X	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a recei												
for services rendered to the organization										5		Х
Section B. Independent Contractors												
<ol> <li>Complete this table for your five highes compensation from the organization. Re</li> </ol>												

year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Form **990** (2017)

Form 990 (2017) Page **8** 

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)									
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted	box, office	unles r and	s pe	ition more	than o is both or/trust employe	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related
27) DAIN GUERNOU	line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee		oloyee	Highest compensated employee				organizations
37) DAWN SWEENEY VICE CHAIR (AS OF 2/17)	$\frac{1.00}{1.00}$	X						0.	0.	0.
38) DAVID WESTON TRUSTEE (END 2/17)	1.00	х						0.	0.	0.
39) DONA YOUNG	1.00									
TRUSTEE 40) CAROLYN S. MILES	35.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
PRESIDENT & CEO	5.00	Х		Х				472,381.	0.	68,502.
41) STACY BRANDOM  VP & CFO	40.00			Х				299,111.	0.	39,352.
42) CARLOS CARRAZANA	40.00									
EXECUTIVE VP & COO  43) MICHAEL KLOSSON	40.00			Х				354,163.	0.	50,574.
VP, POLICY & HUMANITARIAN RESP	0.			Х				267,537.	0.	40,136.
44) SHAWN A. MOOD  VP & CHIEF OF HR (END 4/17)	40.00			х				92,902.	0.	15,746.
45) KENNETH G. MURDOCH	40.00							327302.	0.	
VP,IT&BUILDING OP (END 6/17)  46) DIANA K. MYERS	40.00			Х				162,796.	0.	38,664.
VP, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS	0.			Х				278,060.	0.	23,649.
47) SUSAN E. RIDGE	40.00			37				126 660	0	22 700
VP, MARKETING&COMM (END 6/17)  1b Sub-total	0.			Х			┢	126,668.	0.	23,798.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S	_						<b>•</b>			
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)			liste	d at	000	e) who	re	ceived more than	1 \$100,000 of	
reportable compensation from the organizatio		231								V   N
3 Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Sched										Yes No
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the organization and related organizations groups	sum of repeater than	ortab \$15	le c	om 00?	pen <i>If</i>	satior <i>"Ye</i> s	n aı s,"	nd other compens complete Schedu	sation from the le J for such	<b>4</b> X
<ul><li>individual</li></ul>	accrue co	mpen	satio	on f	ron	n any	un	related organization	on or individual	
for services rendered to the organization? If "Y	es," comple	te Sch	nedu	ıle J	for	such	per	son		5 X
1 O de										

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Form **990** (2017)

JSA 7E1055 1.000 Form 990 (2017) Page **8** 

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)								ontinued)	
(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box,	unles	Pos neck ss pe	rson	n ooth ha both Highest compensated en is or/trust employee	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
48) SUMEET SEAM	40.00									
VP & GENERAL COUNSEL	0.			Х				300,644.	0.	49,231.
49) NANCY A. TAUSSIG	40.00							000 000		00 156
VP, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	0.			X				283,926.	0.	22,156.
50) ANDREA WILLIAMSON	40.00							120 001		00.660
CORPORATE SECRETARY	0.			X				139,281.	0.	22,662.
51) DEBBIE POLLOCK-BERRY	40.00							127 000		15 014
VP & CHIEF OF HR (AS OF 6/17)	0.			Х				137,808.	0.	15,814.
52) PHILLIP DISANTO	40.00							1.51 .500		10 004
VP,IT&BUILDING OP (AS OF 5/17)	0.			Х				171,793.	0.	18,374.
53) WILLIAM CORWIN	40.00							150 500		01 054
SR VP, US PROG (2/17-8/17)	0.			X				173,780.	0.	21,974.
54) MARK SHRIVER	20.00									
SR. VP,US PROGRAMS(AS OF 8/17)	20.00			Х				189,100.	138,983.	68,323.
55) DANA L. LANGHAM	40.00									
ASSOCIATE VP, CHIEF CORP DEV	0.					Х		210,243.	0.	17,292.
56) GREGORY A. RAMM	40.00									
VP, HUMANITARIAN RESPONSE	0.					Х		208,149.	0.	48,198.
57) JANINE L. SCOLPINO	40.00									
ASSOCIATE VP, MASS MARKET FUND	0.					Х		236,026.	0.	42,733.
58) ROBERT M. CLAY	40.00									
VICE PRESIDENT	0.					X		227,459.	0.	20,964.
1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization  231										
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual										
Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person										

## Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ▶

Form **990** (2017)

JSA 7E1055 1.000

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	istees Ke	v Fm	nlo	Ve	98	and I	Hial	hest Compensat	ed Emplo	vees (c		ge <b>8</b>
(A)  Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	Average hours per week (list any hours for				e than o	one an	(D) Reportable compensation from the	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations	able ion from	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation	
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099	o-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations	
59) BRIAN WHITE	40.00											
VP, DEPUTY GEN. COUNSEL & CCO 60) DANIEL STONER	40.00					X		207,963.		0.	42,88	4.
AVP, EDUCATION & CHILD DEV.	0.	-					Х	189,975.		0.	42,01	4.
1b Sub-total c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, So	ection A						<b>&gt;</b>					_
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							<b>&gt;</b>					
2 Total number of individuals (including but not reportable compensation from the organization		hose 231		d al	bov	e) who	o re	eceived more than	\$100,000	of		
3 Did the organization list any former offic employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu											Yes N	No
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sorganization and related organizations great	sum of repeater than	ortab \$15	le c	om 00?	per	satio	n aı	nd other compens	sation from	the such		
<ul><li>individual</li></ul>	accrue co	mpen	sati	on 1	fron	n any	un	related organization	on or indiv	ridual	4 X 5	X
Section B. Independent Contractors	oo, comple	.5 501	.ouu	0	. 101	34011	μοι					
<ol> <li>Complete this table for your five highest com compensation from the organization. Report c year.</li> </ol>												
(A)								(B)			(C)	

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization ►

Form **990** (2017)

## Form 990 (2017) SAV Part VIII Statement of Revenue

1			Check if Schedule O contains a respon	se or note to an	y line in this Part VI	II		
Business Code   Code						Related or exempt function	Unrelated business	Revenue excluded from tax under sections
Businesa Code   Code	ıts I	1a	Federated campaigns 1a	1,054,914.				
Businesa Code   Code	ar our	b						
Businesa Code	S, G	c		3,605,498.				
Businesa Code	ia git	d	-					
	JS,	e		322,434,149.				
	er S	f						
	혈美			416,700,511.				
	id di	_ a	<del></del>	66,671,755.				
Business Code		h			743,795,072.			
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	nue			Business Code				
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	še	2a	FEE FOR SERVICE CONTRACTS	624200	4,146,198.	4,146,198.		
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	8							
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	ice/							
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	Ser							
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	Ē							
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	gra		All other program service revenue					
3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts).	Pro				4,146,198.			
### ### #### ########################		3						
4   Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds			,		6,750,302.			6,750,302.
Second   Column		4	·		0.			
Ba Gross rents   Companies   Companies			•		0.			
Description								
Description		62	Gross rents					
C Rental income or (loss)   C   Net r		١.						
Net rental income or (loss)								
Tag   Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory   51, 209, 216.   4,754.		l .	` ,		0.			
December 2016   December 20		7a	(:) 0::::					
Description			assets other than inventory 51,209,216.	4,754.				
and sales expenses		b	•					
C   Gain or (loss)   4,676,247.   4,754.     d   Net gain or (loss)   4,681,001.     8a   Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$\frac{3}{3},605,498.\$ of contributions reported on line 1c).     See Part IV, line 18			16 530 060					
8a       Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 3,605,498. of contributions reported on line 1c).       163,918. b       2 163,918. b       2 163,918. b       3 605,498. of contributions reported on line 1c).       3 163,918. b		_	·	4,754.				
8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ 3,605,498. of contributions reported on line 1c). See Part IV, line 18			,		4,681,001.			4,681,001.
events (not including \$	-	82	• '					
C Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	nue	04						
C Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	eve							
C Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	چ		• ,	163,918.				
C Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	the	h		781,656.				
9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	0		•		-617,738.			-617,738.
See Part IV, line 19       a         b Less: direct expenses       b         c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities       0.         10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances       7,051.         b Less: cost of goods sold       b         c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.       0.         Miscellaneous Revenue       Business Code         11a CONTRACT FEE REVENUE       624200       342,607.       342,607.         b OTHER INCOME       624200       266,382.       266,382.         c ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d All other revenue       624200       149,946.       149,946.         Total revenue. See instructions.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.			-					
b Less: direct expenses b		Ju						
c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities.       ▶       0.         10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances.       a       7,051.         b Less: cost of goods sold.       b       7,051.         c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.       ▶       0.         Miscellaneous Revenue       Business Code         11a CONTRACT FEE REVENUE       624200       342,607.       342,607.         OTHER INCOME       624200       266,382.       266,382.         c ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d All other revenue       758,935.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.         12 Total revenue. See instructions.       >       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.		h	· ·					
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances			•		0.			
returns and allowances		10a						
b       Less: cost of goods sold       b       7,051.         c       Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.       D       0.         Miscellaneous Revenue       Business Code         11a       CONTRACT FEE REVENUE       624200       342,607.       342,607.         b       OTHER INCOME       624200       266,382.       266,382.         c       ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d       All other revenue       758,935.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.		100		7,051.				
Less. Cost of global solid of inventory.         Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory.       ▶       0.         Miscellaneous Revenue       Business Code         11a       CONTRACT FEE REVENUE       624200       342,607.       342,607.         b       OTHER INCOME       624200       266,382.       266,382.         c       ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d       All other revenue       758,935.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.		h		7,051.				
Miscellaneous Revenue         Business Code           11a         CONTRACT FEE REVENUE         624200         342,607.         342,607.           b         OTHER INCOME         624200         266,382.         266,382.           c         ECR INCOME         624200         149,946.         149,946.           d         All other revenue         758,935.         759,513,770.         4,638,751.         11,079,947.					0.			
b       OTHER INCOME       624200       266,382.       266,382.         c       ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d       All other revenue       758,935.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.         12       Total revenue. See instructions.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.								
b       OTHER INCOME       624200       266,382.       266,382.         c       ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d       All other revenue       758,935.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.         12       Total revenue. See instructions.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.		11a	CONTRACT FEE REVENUE	624200	342,607.	342,607.		
c       ECR INCOME       624200       149,946.       149,946.         d All other revenue        758,935.         12       Total revenue. See instructions.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.       11,079,947.			OTHER INCOME	624200	266,382.			266,382.
d All other revenue			ECR INCOME	624200	149,946.	149,946.		
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d       758,935.         12 Total revenue. See instructions.       759,513,770.       4,638,751.         11,079,947.			All other revenue					
<b>12 Total revenue.</b> See instructions					758,935.			
					759,513,770.	4,638,751.		11,079,947.

7E1051 1.000

Form **990** (2017)

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 14

Page **10** 

## Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX									
Do	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b,	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service	(C) Management and	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising					
8b,	9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	Total expenses	expenses	general expenses	expenses					
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations									
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	29,272,345.	29,272,345.							
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic									
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0.								
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign									
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign									
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	498,746,784.	498,746,784.							
4	Benefits paid to or for members	0.								
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,									
	trustees, and key employees	3,924,974.	655,749.	2,812,678.	456,547.					
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified									
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and									
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.								
7	Other salaries and wages	77,042,716.	49,346,971.	10,898,814.	16,796,931.					
	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include									
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	5,353,457.	3,825,166.	574,240.	954,051.					
9	Other employee benefits	16,543,639.	10,243,690.	2,695,548.	3,604,401.					
10	Payroll taxes	70,710.	70,710.							
11	Fees for services (non-employees):									
	Management	12,676,607.		12,676,607.						
	Legal	92,701.	66,842.	12,665.	13,194.					
	Accounting	1,046,647.	55,024.	991,623.						
	Lobbying	156,777.	156,777.							
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17	14,264,924.			14,264,924.					
	Investment management fees	1,090,664.		1,090,664.						
	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				_					
3	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	9,519,058.	5,676,090.	927,557.	2,915,411.					
12	Advertising and promotion	5,729,076.	305,178.	76.	5,423,822.					
13		7,707,714.	1,002,442.	155,747.	6,549,525.					
14	Information technology	2,641,840.	1,246,852.	607,383.	787,605.					
15	Royalties	0.								
16	Occupancy	5,322,961.	3,434,050.	938,699.	950,212.					
17	Travel	10,133,619.	8,233,134.	886,964.	1,013,521.					
18		·	-	·	·					
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.								
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	95,994.	92,673.	206.	3,115.					
20	Interest	0.	-		<u> </u>					
21	Payments to affiliates	0.								
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,588,098.	874,150.	1,026,312.	687,636.					
23	Insurance	660,519.	467,720.	84,264.	108,535.					
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered		-							
	above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If									
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column									
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)									
a	COMMUNITY LABOR & TRAINING	12,961,495.	10,198,416.	1,237,720.	1,525,359.					
	FINANCIAL FEES	1,661,295.	130,240.	163,627.	1,367,428.					
~	MEMBERSHIP FEES	342,644.	163,621.	146,557.	32,466.					
Ĭ		,	,	, ,	<u> </u>					
	All other expenses									
	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	719,647,258.	624,264,624.	37,927,951.	57,454,683.					
	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs	. ,			. , , , , , , , , ,					
	from a combined educational campaign and									
	fundraising solicitation. Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0								
JSA	Tollowing SOF 90-2 (ASC 930-720)	0.			Form <b>990</b> (2017)					

Form **990** (2017)

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 15 Form 990 (2017) Page **11** 

## Part X Balance Sheet

	Irt X	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa	ort V		X
		Check if Schedule O contains a response of note to any line in this Pa	(A)		(B)
			Beginning of year		End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing	41,383,649.	1	17,608,407.
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	4,705,353.	2	58,326,410.
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net	59,920,755.	3	65,282,164.
	4	Accounts receivable, net	0.	4	0.
	5	Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,			
		trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees.			
		Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section	0.	5	0.
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers			
		and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees beneficiary			
S		organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	6	0.
Assets	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	0.	7	0.
As	8	Inventories for sale or use	1,341,651.	8	987,736.
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	5,715,550.	9	7,709,835.
	10 a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or			
		other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D  10a 21,966,791.	0 206 765		0 006 310
		Less: accumulated depreciation	9,206,765. 21,644,794.	10c	9,886,319.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	103,128,658.	11	31,103,070. 110,747,803.
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	0.	12	110,747,803.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	0.	13	0.
	14	Intangible assets Other assets See Part IV line 11	19,701,956.	14 15	34,027,377.
	15 16	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	266,749,131.	16	335,679,121.
_	17	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	28,664,667.	17	29,092,247.
	18	Grants payable	0.	18	0.
	19	Deferred revenue	50,571,555.	19	60,723,189.
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	0.	20	0.
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	0.	21	0.
S	22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,			
Liabilities		trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
abi		disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0.
Ξ	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	0.	23	0.
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.	24	0.
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
		parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D	5,042,713.	25	4,911,567.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	84,278,935.	26	94,727,003.
es		Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ X and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
Juc	27	Unrestricted net assets	104,850,935.	27	121,314,878.
3al	28	Temporarily restricted net assets	39,910,261.	28	73,601,643.
β	29	Permanently restricted net assets	37,709,000.	29	46,035,597.
or Fund Balances		Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here and complete lines 30 through 34.			
ts (	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
Net Assets or	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
Ă	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
Net	33	Total net assets or fund balances	182,470,196.	33	240,952,118.
	34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	266,749,131.	34	335,679,121.

Form **990** (2017)

Page **12** Form 990 (2017)

					,		
Part							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI		<u> </u>			X	
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		59,5			
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		719,647,258.			
3	3 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1						
4	4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A)) 4						
5	5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments						
6							
7	Investment expenses	7				0.	
8	Prior period adjustments	8				0.	
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	9		8	88,3	808.	
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line						
	33, column (B))						
Part							
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII						
					Yes	No	
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: CashX Accrual Other						
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in						
	Schedule O.						
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?.			2a		X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were cor	npiled	or				
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	Х		
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were aud						
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:						
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis						
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for	oversi	aht				
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?						
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in						
	Schedule O.						
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as se	t forth	n in				
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?			3a	Х		
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo	lergo	the				
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such au			3b	Х		

Form **990** (2017)

### **SCHEDULE A** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitate ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **917** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Employer identificat	ion number
ation.	Inspection
	Open to Public
cempt charitable trust	

		he organization					Employer identif				
		THE CHILDREN FEDERA					06-07264				
Pa		Reason for Public Cha	<u> </u>	<u> </u>				S			
	org	anization is not a private fou		•	•	-	,				
1		A church, convention of ch									
2		A school described in <b>secti</b>			-						
3		A hospital or a cooperative	•	•							
4		A medical research organiz	•	conjunction with a ho	spital de	scribed in	n section 170(b)(1)(A	(iii). Enter the			
_		hospital's name, city, and s				.l		outal costs alabanila and in			
5		An organization operated		a college of universi	ty owner	a or ope	erated by a governme	entai unit described ir			
6		section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)  A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).									
6 7	X	An organization that normal	•					om the general nublic			
•		described in section 170(b)	=	•	apport in	om a go	verninental and or in	om the general public			
8		A community trust describe			e Part II.)						
9		An agricultural research or					I in conjunction with a	land-grant college			
-		or university or a non-land-	=			-	=				
		university:		,	,		. ,.	Ü			
10		An organization that norma	ally receives: (1) m	ore than 331/3 % of its	support	from co	ntributions, members	hip fees, and gross			
		receipts from activities rela support from gross investm									
		acquired by the organization	on after June 30, 1	975. See <b>section 509</b>	(a)(2). (0	Complete	Part III.)	i Dusiriesses			
11		An organization organized	and operated excl	usively to test for publ	ic safety.	See sec	tion 509(a)(4).				
12		An organization organized	•	•			•				
		of one or more publicly su									
		Check the box in lines 12a t	through 12d that d	escribes the type of s	upporting	g organiz	zation and complete li	nes 12e, 12f, and 12g.			
а		<b>Type I</b> . A supporting orga	•		-		• , ,				
		the supported organization				ajority of	the directors or truste	ees of the			
_		supporting organization.	•					( )			
b	L	Type II. A supporting org	•					, , ,			
		control or management of		_	tne sam	ie persor	is that control or mar	age the supported			
•		organization(s). You must			atod in a	onnoctio	n with and functions	lly intograted with			
С		_ Type III functionally integrated its supported organization						ny integrated with,			
d		Type III non-functionally						ted organization(s)			
•		that is not functionally into			-						
		requirement (see instruct	-	-	-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
е		Check this box if the orga	,	•		•		II, Type III			
		functionally integrated, or	r Type III non-funct	ionally integrated sup	porting o	organizat	ion.				
f		ter the number of supported	•								
g	Pro	ovide the following information	on about the support	orted organization(s).	1			1			
	(i) N	lame of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1-10	, ,	organization our governing	(v) Amount of monetary support (see	(vi) Amount of other support (see			
				above (see instructions))	1	ment?	instructions)	instructions)			
					Yes	No					
(A)											
(B)											
(C)											
<b>(C)</b>											
(D)											
/E\											
(E)											
Tota	al .										
. 011	41										

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page 2 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) Part II (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support									
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Total			
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	632,049,859.	645,033,598.	622,760,984.	641,222,984.	743,795,072.	3,284,862,497.			
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0.			
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0.			
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3	632,049,859.	645,033,598.	622,760,984.	641,222,984.	743,795,072.	3,284,862,497.			
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						0.			
_6_	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						3,284,862,497.			
Sec	tion B. Total Support									
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Total			
7	Amounts from line 4	632,049,859.	645,033,598.	622,760,984.	641,222,984.	743,795,072.	3,284,862,497.			
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	2,235,066.	2,550,932.	5,639,483.	2,396,285.	6,750,302.	19,572,068.			
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on		1,788.				1,788.			
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) ATCH 1	3,390,303.	2,543,461.	1,187,522.	215,542.	758,935.	8,095,763.			
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						3,312,532,116.			
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (s	see instructions) .				12	41,667,694.			
13	<b>First five years.</b> If the Form 990 is forganization, check this box and <b>stop here</b>	<u> </u>								
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Sup		•							
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (li					14	99.16%			
15	Public support percentage from 2016					15	99.18%			
16a	331/3% support test - 2017. If the org	=								
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization quantum and stop here.	-		-						
b	331/3% support test - 2016. If the org									
47-	this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization	-		-						
1 <i>1</i> a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2017. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported									
b	organization  10%-facts-and-circumstances test - 2016. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization.									
18	Private foundation. If the organization instructions	did not check a	a box on line 13	, 16a, 16b, 17a	, or 17b, check	this box and see	e			
							990 or 990-EZ) 2017			

PAGE 19

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page 3

### Part III

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support				·	•	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees						
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise						
	sold or services performed, or facilities						
	furnished in any activity that is related to the						
	organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an						
	unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the						
•	organization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities						
J	furnished by a governmental unit to the						
	organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3						
ı a	received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3						
	received from other than disqualified						
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
8	Add lines 7a and 7b						
0	line 6.)						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(0, 2010	(,	(5) = 5 · 5	(,	(5) = 5 · ·	(7 : 5:5::
	Gross income from interest, dividends,						
	payments received on securities loans,						
	rents, royalties, and income from similar						
h	Unrelated business taxable income (less						
b	section 511 taxes) from businesses						
	acquired after June 30, 1975						
_	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business						
11	activities not included in line 10b,						
	whether or not the business is regularly						
	carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or						
	loss from the sale of capital assets						
	(Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)	46 '	Alama a Control		100		F04( )(0)
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	J	•		•		` ` ` `
500	organization, check this box and stop here						
15	tion C. Computation of Public Suppose Public Suppose Public Support percentage for 2017 (line 8)			mn (f))		15	%
16	Public support percentage from 2016 Sche					16	
	tion D. Computation of Investmen					10	/0
17	Investment income percentage for 2017 (lin			13 column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage for 2017 (in	,				18	
	331/3% support tests - 2017. If the org						
.Ja	17 is not more than 331/3%, check th	-					
h	331/3% support tests - 2016. If the orga	-	_	•		•	<u> </u>
b	line 18 is not more than 331/3 %, check				·		
20	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization		•				
JSA	•	a.a not oneon	~ 50% OII IIIIG	, 100, 01 191			990 or 990-EZ) 2017
7E122	11.000 1237AH 2219		V 17-6.3F	2	2523569	,	PAGE 2

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page **4** 

### Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

## Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
   Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- **c** Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- **8** Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI**.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10 a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, t determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
ng by			
	1		
us ed			
	2		
er	3a		
nd ne	_		
	3b		
3)			
	3с		
If	_		
	4a		
jn on			
	4b		
on ed B)			
•	4c		
s," IN			
n; on			
	5a		
dy	5b		
	5c		
to ed or			
	6		
or h			
	7		
?	8		
re ed			
	9a		
h	9b		
fit	9с		
	30		
n on			
d	10a		
to	. 54		
	10b		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page **5** 

Part	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
ı art	oupporting organizations (sommissa)		Yes	Nο
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?		100	
	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
_	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in <b>Part VI.</b>	11c		
	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
•	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part			
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Secti	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations		V	NI -
			Yes	NO
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in <b>Part VI</b> how control or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).	1		
Secti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	'		
3001.	on 5.7 th Type in capporting organizations		Yes	Nο
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of			
	the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously			
	provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in <b>Part VI</b> the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
	on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see ins	tructi	ons).	
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete <b>line 3</b> below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see	instru	Yes	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		163	140
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in <b>Part VI identify</b>			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
_				
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in <b>Part VI</b> the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. <i>Answer (a) and (b) below.</i>			
о a	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
-	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i>	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

2523569

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page 6

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organ	nization	S	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	g trust or	n Nov. 20, 1970 (expla	in in Part VI). <b>See</b>
instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization	zations n	nust complete Section	ns A through E.
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
		(7.) 1 1101 1 001	(optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
<b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other	'		
factors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
<b>2</b> Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionall		ted Type III supporting	g organization (see
instructions).	,	71	J

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

7E1231 2.000 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 23 Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page 7 Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)

Secti	on D - Distributions	Current Year		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish ex			
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exer	ed		
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpo	ses of supported organiz	zations	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	<b>Total annual distributions.</b> Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	onsive		
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
;	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017			
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See			
	instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
<u>g</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
<u>h</u>	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
<u>i</u>	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from			
	Section D, line 7: \$ Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
a b	Applied to underdistributions of prior years  Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
C	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
•	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			
	greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI</b> . See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h			
•	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j			
-	and 4c.			
8	Breakdown of line 7:			
а	Excess from 2013			
h	Excess from 2014			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

c Excess from 2015 d Excess from 2016 Excess from 2017

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page **8** 

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

	•		,	`		
					ATTACHMENT 1	
SCHEDULE A, PART II -	OTHER INCOM	E				
DESCRIPTION	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	TOTAL
MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS	233,969.	224,861.	494,993.	13,679.	266,382.	1,233,884.
FUNDRAISING INCOME	2,824.					2,824.
COURSE AND SEMINAR FEES				201,863.		201,863.
SC MEMBER EQUITABLE COST RECOV	1,373,556.	772,556.	450,125.		149,946.	2,746,183.
SC MEMBER EQUITABLE COST RECOV	1,3/3,550.	772,550.	450,125.		149,940.	2,740,103.
CONTRACT FEE INCOME	534,813.	1,546,044.	242,404.		342,607.	2,665,868.
		, = , , , = = .	2,222		2 2,22	, ,
INSURANCE CLAIMS RECOVERY	1,245,141.					1,245,141.
TOTALS	3,390,303.	2,543,461.	1,187,522.	215,542.	758,935.	8,095,763.

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 25

## Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

**Employer identification number** Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: 501(c)(03) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. **General Rule** For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. **Special Rules**  $\lfloor X \rfloor$  For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3 % support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

			06-0726487
Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copie	es of Part I if additional space is ne	eded.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1_		\$\$.	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$\$.	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
3_		\$\$	Person Payroll Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
4		\$\$ 26,707,897.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5_		\$\$ 23,459,674.	Person   X     Payroll   Noncash  (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
6		\$\$22,753,244.	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

noncash contributions.)

Name of organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

Part II Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.

r are ii	Trondant roporty (edo mondonomo). edo dapnodio dopico		
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
1	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES		
		\$9,674,445.	12/31/2017
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
2	PHARMACEUTICALS		
		\$11,050,333.	12/31/2017
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
3	AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES		
		\$\$14,342,295.	12/31/2017
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b)  Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 28

Name of o	rganization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDE	RATION, INC.	Employer identification number				
Part III	(10) that total more than \$1,000 for the following line entry. For organization	the year from any one con ons completing Part III, ente	ions described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or atributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc.				
	contributions of \$1,000 or less for th Use duplicate copies of Part III if addit		on once. See instructions.) ►\$				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
Faiti							
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, ar	Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
<u> </u>							
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
			·				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(a) Transfer of gift					
	(e) Transfer of gift						
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
(a) No.							
from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held				
		(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, ar	nd ZIP + 4	Relationship of transferor to transferee				
	-						

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

#### SCHEDULE C (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

## **Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities**

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Complete if the organization is described below. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

**Open to Public** Inspection

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.

•	Section 501(c)(3) organizations	that have NOT filed Form 5768 (elec	tion under section 501(h	)): Complete Part II-B. Do no	ot complete Part II-A.
Tax)	(see separate instructions), ther		y Tax) (see separate i	nstructions) or Form 990-I	EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy
	Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) org	anizations: Complete Part III.			
	e of organization				ntification number
	/E THE CHILDREN FEDER	<u> </u>		06-072	
Pa	•	organization is exempt under			
1	•	organization's direct and indirect	political campaign a	ctivities in Part IV. (see ir	nstructions for
	definition of "political campa	,			
2		xpenditures (see instructions)			
		campaign activities (see instruction	ons)		
Par		organization is exempt under			
1		cise tax incurred by the organizati			
2		cise tax incurred by organization r			
3	=	a section 4955 tax, did it file Form			
					Yes No
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.		(' 504/ )		
Par	•	organization is exempt under	. , ,		<u>6).</u>
1	,	expended by the filing organization		•	
2		ng organization's funds contribute			
2	527 exempt function activiti	es		▶\$	
3		enditures. Add lines 1 and 2. E			
4	Did the filing organization file	e Form 1120-POL for this year?			Yes No
5	Enter the names, addresses	and employer identification num	ber (EIN) of all section	on 527 political organiz	• •
-		s. For each organization listed, e			
		ributions received that were pro-			
	as a separate segregated fur	nd or a political action committee	(PAC). If additional sp	pace is needed, provide i	nformation in Part IV.
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from	(e) Amount of political
				filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	contributions received and
				runds. II none, enter -0	promptly and directly delivered to a separate
					political organization. If
					none, enter -0
(1)					
` ,					
(2)					
` ,					
(3)					
(4)	<u> </u>				
(5)					
(6)					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule C (Folili 990 of 990-EZ) 2017	DIIVH IIIH CI		OIV, IIVC.	00 0	720107 Fage <b>2</b>
Part II-A Complete if the or section 501(h)).	ganization is	exempt under section	on 501(c)(3) and f	iled Form 5768 (ele	
	•	to an affiliated group (a are of excess lobbying ex		ch affiliated group mem	ber's name,
B Check ► if the filing organi	zation checked	box A and "limited cont	rol" provisions apply	y.	
Limits	on Lobbying E	xpenditures		(a) Filing	(b) Affiliated
(The term "expendi	tures" means a	mounts paid or incurre	d.)	organization's totals	group totals
1a Total lobbying expenditures to	influence public	opinion (grass roots lo	bbying)		
<b>b</b> Total lobbying expenditures to	_		_		
c Total lobbying expenditures (a					
d Other exempt purpose expend					
e Total exempt purpose expendi	,	•			
f Lobbying nontaxable amount.	Enter the amo	ount from the following	g table in both		
columns.					
If the amount on line 1e, column (			nt is:		
Not over \$500,000		of the amount on line 1e.	<b>A</b> =00.000		
Over \$500,000 but not over \$1,00		000 plus 15% of the exces			
Over \$1,000,000 but not over \$1,9		000 plus 10% of the exces			
Over \$1,500,000 but not over \$17	\$1,000	000 plus 5% of the excess	s over \$1,500,000.		
g Grassroots nontaxable amoun		•	<u> </u>		
h Subtract line 1g from line 1a. I	·				
i Subtract line 1f from line 1c. If					
j If there is an amount other t				on file Form 4720	
reporting section 4911 tax for			_		Yes No
		Averaging Period Und			
(Some organizations that			• •	te all of the five colun	nns below.
	See the se	parate instructions for	lines 2a through 2	2f.)	
	Lobbying E	Expenditures During 4-	Year Averaging Per	iod	I
Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	<b>(a)</b> 2014	<b>(b)</b> 2015	<b>(c)</b> 2016	<b>(d)</b> 2017	(e) Total
2a Lobbying nontaxable amount					
<b>b</b> Lobbying ceiling amount (150% of line 2a, column (e))					
c Total lobbying expenditures					
<b>d</b> Grassroots nontaxable amount					
e Grassroots ceiling amount (150% of line 2d, column (e))					
<b>f</b> Grassroots lobbying expenditures					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

7E1265 1.000 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 31

	t II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NO	T file	d For	m 5768	;	Page 3
	(election under section 501(h)).	(a	۱)		(b)	
	each "Yes," response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed cription of the lobbying activity.	Yes	No		Amount	
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state or local					
•	legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter or					
	referendum, through the use of:					
а	Volunteers?	Х				
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?.	Х				
С	Media advertisements?		Х			
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?	X				13,078
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?	Х				13,078
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?	X				2,913
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?	Х			18	4,619
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X			
i	Other activities?	X				572
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i				87	4,260
2a	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X			
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912					
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912					
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?		Х			
Pa	Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501	(c)(5)	, or s	ection		
	501(c)(6).				1 1/	
				Г	Ye	s No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?				1	
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				2	-
ა Do	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures fro				3	
Ра	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section 501 501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered "No,"				lina 2	ic
	answered "Yes."	UK (I	о) Га	i i iii-A,	iiie 3,	15
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members			1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amou		of			
_	political expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	J1			
а	Current year			2a		
b	Carryover from last year	• • •		2b		
c	Total			2c		
3	Aggregate amount reported in section 6033(e)(1)(A) notices of nondeductible section 162(e) due			3		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion					
•	excess does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible le					
	and political expenditure next year?		9	4		
5	Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures (see instructions)			5		
Pa	t IV Supplemental Information					
Prov	ride the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliate	d grou	ıp list	); Part II	-A, lines	1 and
2 (s	ee instructions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.					
SEI	E PAGE 4					

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

JSA 7E1266 1.000

Schedule C (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page **4** 

### Part IV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE C, PART II-B, LINE 1G, H, AND I

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. (SCUS) ORGANIZED EVENTS, ENGAGED IN DIRECT CONTACT WITH LEGISLATORS OR THEIR STAFF, AND PUBLISHED MATERIALS RELATED TO THE FOLLOWING FEDERAL LEGISLATION IN 2017:

- \*FY18 AND FY19 APPROPRIATIONS
- \*GLOBAL FOOD SECURITY ACTS (S.1252/H.R.1567)
- \*INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS BUDGET (FUNCTION 150)
- \*FISCAL YEAR 2018 AGRICULTURE APPROPRIATIONS BILL
- \*AGRICULTURE, RURAL DEVELOPMENT, FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION, AND RELATED AGENCIES APPROPRIATION ACT, 2018 (S.1780/H.R. 3362/S.1603/H.R. 3268)
- \*2018 FARM BILL
- \*REACH ACT (H.R. 2926)

SCUS ALSO PROVIDED FUNDING FOR LOBBYING EFFORTS IN A NUMBER OF STATES RELATED TO EDUCATION PROGRAMS (E.G. HOME VISITATION AND AFTERSCHOOL LITERACY), EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS, AND CHILDREN'S HEALTH ISSUES, AS FOLLOWS:

- \*ALABAMA: H350 (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION FUNDING), ETF BUDGET
- \*MISSISSIPPI: HB1502 (DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION APPROPRIATION BILL)
- \*SOUTH CAROLINA: H3721 (APPROPRIATIONS BILL), H3591 (FIRST STEPS TO
- SCHOOL READINESS), H3969 (EDUCATION OVERSIGHT COMMITTEE)
- \*TENNESSEE: SB483 AND HB511 (EDUCATION PROGRAM FUNDING)
- \*WEST VIRGINIA: SB1017, SB1018 (FY2018 BUDGET BILLS)
- SCUS TRACKS ALL EXPENSES RELATED TO THESE LOBBYING ACTIVITIES AND THOSE EXPENSES ARE REFLECTED IN SECTION II-B OF THIS SCHEDULE.

### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

## Supplemental Financial Statements

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds (b) Funds and other accounts 1 2 Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 3 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised 5 funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Yes Nο Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used 6 only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose Yes No **Conservation Easements.** Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation 2 Held at the End of the Tax Year easement on the last day of the tax year. 2a а 2b 2c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) . . . . . С Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register 2d Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the 3 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of Yes Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year 6 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) 8 and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items:

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

▶ \$

following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:

If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of

If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 Page **2** 

collection tems (check all that apply): a   Public exhibition   d   Loan or exchange programs   b   Scholarly research   c   Preservation for future generations   d   Loan or exchange programs   b   Scholarly research   c   Preservation for future generations   d   Loan or exchange programs   b   Scholarly research   c   Preservation for future generations   d   Provide a description of the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?	Par	Organizations Maintaining	Collections of	Art, Historical	Treasures	, or Otl	her Similar Ass	ets (cor		ed)	
Public exhibition   d	3										
b Scholarly research c											
Provide a description of truture generations  Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.  During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No  Provide a description of the organization and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.  During the year, did the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  Is it is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X. line 21.  Is a list the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X. line 21.  Beginning balance  Beginning balance  Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X. line 21. for escrow or custodial account liability? Yes No If Yes, explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.  Beginning of year balance  Did the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.  No Hinvestment earnings, gains, and losses.  All Dicturent year (b) Prior years back (e) Four years	а	Public exhibition	Public exhibition d Loan or exchange programs								
4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIII.  5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assests to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?	b	Scholarly research	Scholarly research e Other								
XIII.  During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  Is the organization an again, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  Is the organization any again and the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrew or custodial account liability?  Yes No If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.  Part V Endowment Funds.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.  Beginning of year balance 124,388,185, 123,423,043, 137,889,079, 141,435,709, 117,731,157, b Contributions. 1,040,739, 2,108,897, 576,712, 700,110, 117,671,143, b Contributions on scholarships.  Other expenditures for facilities and programs. 6,437,805, 11,992,800, 7,988,151, 7,841,960, 4,820,372, 14,950, 29, 200, 33,000, 56,000, 29, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200,	С	Preservation for future generations									
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar sasets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?  Yes No Part IVI Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.  Complete if the organization answered 'Yes' on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.  1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?  b If 'Yes,' explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:  C Beginning balance  C Beginning	4										
Assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?   Yes   No   No   Part IV   Ecrow and Custodial Arrangements.	_										
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part IX, line 21.  1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part IX	5	- · · · · -						<b></b> ,		٦	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.    Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X?	_			ained as part of the	organizatio	on's colle	ction?	Yes		No	
Included on Form 990, Part X?		Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.									
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:    C   Beginning balance   1dc   Idc   Idc	1a		the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not								
Amount											
E Beginning balance   16   16   17   16   16   17   17   17	b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII and complete the following table:									
d Additions during the year   1e   1e   1e   1e   1e   1e   1e   1						Amount					
Ending balance   Distributions during the year   Fending balance   Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?   Yes   No   No   If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Pa	С										
f Ending balance											
2a   Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability?											
Describe in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Describe in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Describe in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Describe in Part XIII. Check here if the explanation has been provided on Part XIII.   Describe in Part XIII. the intended uses of the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV.   Inie 10.							a a a a unt li a bilitu ()	Vaa		l Na	
Endowment Funds.   Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.											
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Complete if the organization answered   Yes" on Form			art Alli. Check no	ere ii trie explanatio	n nas been	provided	On Part Alli				
(a) Current year   (b) Prior year   (c) Two years back   (d) Three years back   (e) Four years back   124,388,185   123,423,043   137,889,079   141,435,709   117,731,157   17,040,739   2,108,897   576,712   700,110   11,657,143   14,655,143   16,955,037   10,849,045   -7,025,597   3,628,220   16,923,781   16,955,037   10,849,045   -7,025,597   3,628,220   16,923,781   16,955,037   10,849,045   -7,025,597   3,628,220   16,923,781   16,955,037   10,849,045   -7,025,597   3,628,220   16,923,781   17,992,800   17,988,151   7,841,960   4,820,372   135,946,156   124,388,185   123,423,043   137,889,079   141,435,70											
1a Beginning of year balance									r vears	hack	
b Contributions		Barrieria and Caraca balance									
C Net investment earnings, gains, and losses		beginning of year balance									
and losses			_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_,,		.,			,		
d Grants or scholarships	C		16,955,037.	10,849,045.	_7,02	5,597.	3,628,220.	16,	923,	781.	
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs	ч	and 103363									
and programs		-									
f Administrative expenses	ŭ	-	6,437,805.	11,992,800.	7,98	8,151.	7,841,960.	4,	820,	372.	
g End of year balance	f	Administrative expenses			2	9,000.	33,000.	56,000			
Provide the estimated percentage of the current year end balance (line 1g, column (a)) held as:  a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 71.8000 %  b Permanent endowment ▶ 24.1000 %  The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:  (i) unrelated organizations		· 1 1	35,946,156.	124,388,185.	123,42	3,043.	137,889,079.	141,	435,	709.	
a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 71.8000 % b Permanent endowment ▶ 24.1000 % The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:  (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iii) restrict in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.  Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation 1 Land	2	·									
the percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:  (i) unrelated organizations  (ii) related organizations  (iii) related organizations  (iv) unrelated organizations  (iv) unrelated organizations  (iv) unrelated organizations  (iv) unrelated organizations  (iv) ves" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  (iv) unrelated organizations  (iv) ves" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  (iv) ves" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization's endowment funds.  (iv) vestrict of vertical vestical vesti		Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ 71.8000 %									
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should equal 100%.  3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:  (i) unrelated organizations  (ii) related organizations  b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.  Part VI  Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property  (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation (investment)  (investment)  (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value  1,600.  1,600.  1,600.  2,760.  4,326,243.  Equipment  Other  Other		Permanent endowment ▶ 24.1000 %									
Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by:  (i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations (ii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iii) related organizations (iiii) related organizations (iiii) related organizations (iiiii) related organizations (iiiiiii) related organizations (iiiiiiiiii) related organizations (iiiiiiiiiiii) related organizations (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii) related organizations (iiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiiii	С	Temporarily restricted endowment ▶ 4.1000 %									
Ves   No   (i) unrelated organizations   3a(i)											
(i) unrelated organizations (ii) related organizations  b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.  Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property  (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation (other)  1a Land 1,600. 1,600.  b Buildings c Leasehold improvements 538,777. 415,210. 123,567. d Equipment 6,151,475. 716,566. 5,434,909.	3a										
(ii) related organizations3a(ii) Xb If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?3b								0.0	res		
b If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?  Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.  Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (c) Accumulated depreciation (other) (other) (other) (other) (other) (a) Book value (investment) (other) (a) Buildings  Land 1,600. 1,600. 1,600.  b Buildings 538,777. 415,210. 123,567. d Equipment 15,274,939. 10,948,696. 4,326,243. e Other 6,151,475. 716,566. 5,434,909.											
Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds.  Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.  Description of property (a) Cost or other basis (b) Cost or other basis (other) (c) Accumulated depreciation (d) Book value (investment) 1,600.  1a Land 1,600. 1,600.  b Buildings 5  c Leasehold improvements 538,777. 415,210. 123,567. d Equipment 15,274,939. 10,948,696. 4,326,243. e Other 6,151,475. 716,566. 5,434,909.		` ,									
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.           Description of property         (a) Cost or other basis (investment)         (b) Cost or other basis (other)         (c) Accumulated depreciation         (d) Book value           1a Land         1,600.         1,600.         1,600.           b Buildings         538,777.         415,210.         123,567.           c Leasehold improvements         15,274,939.         10,948,696.         4,326,243.           e Other         6,151,475.         716,566.         5,434,909.	_	* **	•	•				30			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11a. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.   Description of property   (a) Cost or other basis (investment)   (b) Cost or other basis (other)   (c) Accumulated depreciation     1,600.				tion's endowment i	unas.						
tall Land         1,600.         1,600.           b Buildings         538,777.         415,210.         123,567.           d Equipment         15,274,939.         10,948,696.         4,326,243.           e Other         6,151,475.         716,566.         5,434,909.	rai	Complete if the organization	n answered "Ye	s" on Form 990,	Part IV, lin	e 11a. S	see Form 990, Pa	ırt X, line	e 10.		
1a Land       1,600.       1,600.         b Buildings       538,777.       415,210.       123,567.         c Leasehold improvements       15,274,939.       10,948,696.       4,326,243.         e Other       6,151,475.       716,566.       5,434,909.								<b>(d)</b> Book va	alue		
b Buildings     538,777.     415,210.     123,567.       d Equipment     15,274,939.     10,948,696.     4,326,243.       e Other     6,151,475.     716,566.     5,434,909.	1a	Land		unonu	` '		1.600.				
c Leasehold improvements       538,777.       415,210.       123,567.         d Equipment       15,274,939.       10,948,696.       4,326,243.         e Other       6,151,475.       716,566.       5,434,909.	_							1,000.			
d Equipment       15,274,939.       10,948,696.       4,326,243.         e Other       6,151,475.       716,566.       5,434,909.	C	~			538,777	. 4	15,210.	1	23,5	67.	
e Other 6,151,475. 716,566. 5,434,909.	d			15							
otal. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10c.)	е										
	Γota	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d	l) must equal Forr								

Part VII	Investments - Other Securities.
Fait VII	investments - Other Securities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 1							
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value					
(1) Financial derivatives							
(2) Closely-held equity interests							
(3) Other							
(A) PUBLIC EQUITY - HEDGE FUNDS	71,218,189.	FMV					
(B) HEDGE FUNDS	29,536,544.	FMV					
(C) COMMON COLLECTIVE TRUST FUNDS	9,740,811.	FMV					
(D) REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS	215,506.	FMV					
(E) PRIVATE EQUITY	36,753.	FMV					
(F)							
(C)							

## Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) ▶ Part VIII Investments - Program Related.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

110,747,803.

(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) ▶		

#### Part IX Other Assets.

(H)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1) DUE FROM SCI	15,908,524.
(2) BEN. INT. IN PERP. TRUST	13,287,660.
(3) CHARITABLE GIFT ANNUITIES	3,397,032.
(4) DUE FROM RELATED PARTIES	1,267,113.
(5) ASSETS OF POOLED INCOME FUND	167,048.
(6)	
<u>(7)</u>	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.). ▶	34,027,377.

#### Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) POST RETIREMENT BENEFITS OTHER	
(3) THAN PENSION	4,588,098.
(4) ACCRUED SEVERANCE	323,469.
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) ▶	4,911,567.

<sup>2.</sup> Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

<sup>7</sup> 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 36

Page 4 Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

	C D (1 dill 330) 2017		1 age -
Part	Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return	n.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	830,290,755.
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:		
	-   17 707 100		
a	The difference gains (1035e3) of life suffering 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		
b	Donated services and use of facilities 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants		
d	Other (Beschibe III) at Alli.)		77 150 506
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	77,150,526.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	753,140,229.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 1,090,664.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
С	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	6,373,541.
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	5	759,513,770.
Part		irn.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	771,653,860.
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	•	,,,
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:  Denoted services and use of facilities   27,603,428.		
а	Donated Services and use of lacinities 1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.1.		
b	Prior year adjustments		
С	Other losses		
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	59,114,642.
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	712,539,218.
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a 1,090,664.		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)		
	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	7,108,040.
с 5	Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	5	719,647,258.
	XIII Supplemental Information.	<u> </u>	, ,
	e the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	art \/	ing 1: Part X ling
2. Par	E the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 3, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part III, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform	nation	ille 4, Fait A, illie
			•
SEE	PAGE 5		

#### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART V, LINE 4

THE POLICY GOVERNING THE INVESTMENT OF SCUS'S ENDOWMENT IS TWOFOLD: TO PROVIDE A REASONABLE AND PRUDENT LEVEL OF CURRENTLY EXPENDABLE INCOME IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SPENDING POLICY SET BY THE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE OF SCUS'S BOARD OF TRUSTEES (4.5% FOR 2017 AND 2016 OF THE ENDOWMENT'S MOVING AVERAGE FAIR VALUE OVER THE PRIOR 12 QUARTERS FROM JUNE 30 OF THE PREVIOUS FISCAL YEAR IN WHICH THE DISTRIBUTION IS PLANNED; AND TO SUPPORT ORGANIZATION AND ITS MISSION OVER THE LONG TERM BY ENSURING THAT THE FUTURE GROWTH OF THE ENDOWMENT IS SUFFICIENT TO OFFSET NORMAL INFLATION PLUS REASONABLE SPENDING, THEREBY PRESERVING THE CONSTANT DOLLAR VALUE AND PURCHASING POWER OF THE ENDOWMENT FOR THE BENEFIT OF FUTURE GENERATIONS OF CHILDREN IN NEED). THE FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATION COMMITTEE AFTER CONSIDERATION OF THE FACTORS PROVIDED IN CUPMIFA, APPROVED A POLICY WHICH STATES THAT, ABSENT DONOR-IMPOSED DIRECTIONS, IT IS PRUDENT GIVEN THE CURRENT MARKET CLIMATE TO APPLY THE CURRENT SPENDING POLICY TO BELOW HISTORIC VALUE FUNDS UNTIL SUCH FUNDS HIT THE THRESHOLD OF 50% OF HISTORIC VALUE.

SCHEDULE D, PART X, LINE 2

THE FOLLOWING FOOTNOTE IS FROM THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC: THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE HAS RULED THAT, PURSUANT TO SECTION 501(C)(3) OF THE INTERNAL REVENUE CODE (THE CODE), SCUS AND HEAD START ARE EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAXES AND ARE PUBLICLY SUPPORTED ORGANIZATIONS, AS DEFINED IN SECTION 509(A)(1) OF THE CODE. EFFECTIVE MARCH 11, 2014, THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE DETERMINED THAT SCAN IS EXEMPT FROM FEDERAL INCOME TAX UNDER SECTION 501(C)(4) OF THE CODE. AS NOT-FOR-PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, SCUS, HEAD START, AND SCAN ARE

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

JSA 7E1226 1.000

#### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

ALSO EXEMPT FROM STATE AND LOCAL INCOME TAXES.

THE ORGANIZATION FOLLOWS THE GUIDANCE OF ACCOUNTING STANDARDS CODIFICATION (ASC) 740, INCOME TAXES (ASC 740), RELATED TO UNCERTAINTIES IN INCOME TAXES, WHICH PRESCRIBES A THRESHOLD OF MORE LIKELY THAN NOT FOR RECOGNITION AND DERECOGNITION OF TAX POSITIONS TAKEN OR EXPECTED TO BE TAKEN IN A TAX RETURN. THE ORGANIZATION BELIEVES IT HAS TAKEN NO SIGNIFICANT UNCERTAIN TAX POSITIONS.

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 2D

RELATED ENTITY REVENUE 30,877,480

FOREIGN CURRENCY GAIN/LOSS 942,516

-----

TOTAL 31,819,996

SCHEDULE D, PART XI, LINE 4B

GRANT TO RELATED ORGANIZATION 6,071,584

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES (781,656)

CATALOG EXPENSES (7,051)

TOTAL 5,282,877

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

JSA 7E1226 1.000

### Part XIII Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 2D

30,722,507 RELATED ENTITY EXPENSES

SPECIAL EVENT EXPENSES 781,656

CATALOG EXPENSES 7,051

TOTAL 31,511,214

SCHEDULE D, PART XII, LINE 4B

GRANT TO RELATED ORGANIZATION 6,071,584

FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAIN (54,208)

TOTAL 6,017,376

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

JSA 7E1226 1.000

> 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 40

#### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. Attach to Form 990.

**Open to Public** Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Part I

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

General Information on Activities Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

**Employer identification number** 06-0726487

Form 990, Part IV, line 14b. For grantmakers. Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of its grants and other assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and the selection criteria used to award the X grants or assistance? 2 For grantmakers. Describe in Part V the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of its grants and other assistance outside the United States. Activities per Region. (The following Part I, line 3 table can be duplicated if additional space is needed.) (e) If activity listed in (d) is (b) Number of (c) Number of (d) Activities conducted in the (f) Total offices in the émployees, region (by type) (such as, a program service, expenditures for fundraising, program services, describe specific type of region agents, and and investments investments, grants to recipients located in the region) independent service(s) in the region in the region contractors in the region SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT 198,197,892. 34. (2) SOUTH ASIA 4. 7. PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT 74,665,910. EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC 1. 11. PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT 57,502,318. MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA 39,059,563. 1 3 PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA PROGRAM SERVICES FOOD AID FOR FAMILIES 32,062,347. (6) CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN 2 PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT 23,246,014. (7) EUROPE PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT 19,373,518. 4. (8) SOUTH ASIA PROGRAM SERVICES FOOD AID FOR FAMILIES 16,089,351. (9) EUROPE PROGRAM SERVICES GRANT MAKING 14,744,534. (10) SOUTH AMERICA PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT 5,883,957. (11) SOUTH ASIA PROGRAM SERVICES GRANT MAKING 5,448,014. 5,342,191. EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC PROGRAM SERVICES FOOD AID FOR FAMILIES (13) RUSSIA/INDEPENDENT STATES 2,403,659. 3. PROGRAM SERVICES RELIEF AND DEVELOPMENT (14) CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN PROGRAM SERVICES GRANT MAKING 1,387,503.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

3a

7E1274 1.000

(15) CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN

(17) MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA

1237AH 2219

Sub-total

sheets to Part I

Totals (add lines 3a and 3b)

from continuation

(16) NORTH AMERICA

Total

V 17-6.3F

3

67.

6.

PROGRAM SERVICES

PROGRAM SERVICES

PROGRAM SERVICES

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

FOOD AID FOR FAMILIES

FOOD AID FOR FAMILIES

GRANT MAKING

2523569

1,271,219.

1,075,053.

606,253.

498,359,296.

11,039,945.

509,399,241.

PAGE 41

### Statement of Activities Outside the United States

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 14b, 15, or 16. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Employer identification number 06-0726487 SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Par	General Information of Form 990, Part IV, line 14		Outside the U	nited States. Complete	if the organization answer	red "Yes" on
1	For grantmakers. Does the organsistance, the grantees' eligibility grants or assistance?	ity for the gran	ts or assistance	e, and the selection criteri	a used to award the	X Yes No
2	For grantmakers. Describe in assistance outside the United St		ganization's p	rocedures for monitoring	the use of its grants a	and other
3	Activities per Region. (The followage)	wing Part I, line	3 table can be	e duplicated if additional sp	pace is needed.)  (e) If activity listed in (d) is	(f) Total
	(a) Negiui	offices in the region	employees, agents, and independent contractors in the region	region (by type) (such as, fundraising, program services, investments, grants to recipients located in the region)	a program service, describe specific type of	expenditures for and investments in the region
(1)	EAST ASIA AND THE PACIFIC			PROGRAM SERVICES	GRANT MAKING	238,904.
(2)	MIDDLE EAST AND NORTH AFRICA			PROGRAM SERVICES	GRANT MAKING	148,584.
(3)	CENTRAL AMERICA/CARIBBEAN			INVESTMENTS	INVESTMENTS	10,652,457.
(4)						
(5)						
(6)						
(7)						
(8)						
(9)						
(10)						
<del>(11)</del> (11)						
(12)						
(13)						
(14)						
(15)						
(16)						
(17)						-
3a b	Total from continuation sheets to Part I					
c						

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1274 1.000 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F PAGE 42 2523569

Page

Schedule F	(Form 990) 2017								Page <b>Z</b>
Part II			tions or Entities Outsid /ed more than \$5,000. F					d "Yes" on F	orm 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT					
(1)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ETHIOPIA	39,873,950.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	NEPAL	38,446,446.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(3)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	MYANMAR	33,990,245.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(4)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	NIGERIA	27,766,833.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(5)			SOUTH ASIA	BANGLADESH	26,276,240.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(6)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SOMALIA	18,481,271.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(7)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	IPU	17,424,694.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(8)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	MALAWI	17,033,856.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(9)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	NIGER	15,111,212.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(10)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	MALI	14,968,208.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(11)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	YEMEN	12,732,217.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(12)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	COTE	12,297,487.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(13)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	GUATEMALA	11,740,630.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(14)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	PHILIPPINES	10,587,027.	WIRE			
,				POOLED	<u> </u>				
(15)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	FUNDS TO SCI	10,170,017.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT	., .,				
(16)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	IRAQ	9,340,344.	WIRE			
									1

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Schedule F	(Form 990) 2017								Page <b>2</b>
Part II			tions or Entities Outsid red more than \$5,000. F		•			ed "Yes" on F	orm 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT					
(1)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	MOZAMBIQUE	9,239,191.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(2)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SOUTH SUDAN	7,014,784.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(3)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	TANZANIA	6,826,052.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(4)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	DEMOCRATIC	5,719,755.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(5)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ZAMBIA	5,432,387.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(6)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	EGYPT	4,966,688.	WIRE			
` /				SUPPORT					
(7)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	CAMBODIA	4,656,692.	WIRE			
` /				SUPPORT					
(8)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	HAITI	4,577,426.	WIRE			
(-)				SUPPORT					
(9)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	INDONESIA	3,860,633.	WIRE			
(3)				SUPPORT	.,,.				
(10)			SOUTH ASIA	AFGHANISTAN	3,819,919.	WIRE			
(,				SUPPORT	2,222,223				

_	
	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

RWANDA

SUPPORT

SIERRA

SUPPORT

LEBANON

SALVADOR

SUPPORT

UGANDA

SUPPORT

BOLIVIA

SUPPORT EL

3,740,392.

3,607,191.

3,349,926.

3,297,449.

3,248,812.

3,026,712.

WIRE

WIRE

WIRE

WIRE

WIRE

WIRE

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

SOUTH AMERICA

MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA

CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

(11)

(12)

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

	(Form 990) 2017								Page <b>Z</b>
Part II			tions or Entities Outsid ved more than \$5,000. F					d "Yes" on F	orm 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT					
(1)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	KENYA	3,014,960.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	VIETNAM	2,929,626.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(3)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	TURKEY	2,912,350.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(4)			SOUTH AMERICA	PERU	2,842,244.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(5)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	SYRIA	2,741,302.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(6)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	LAOS	1,942,105.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(7)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	SCI LATIN	1,789,678.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(8)			SOUTH ASIA	BURKINA	1,647,628.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(9)			RUSSIA/NEWLY IND. STATES	CENTRAL	1,607,678.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(10)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ZIMBABWE	1,367,944.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(11)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	UKRAINE	1,170,469.	WIRE			
,				DEVELOPMENT					
(12)			SOUTH ASIA	OF CHILDREN	1,165,692.	WIRE			
,				ZIKA					
(13)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	RESPONSE	962,480.	WIRE			
- /				EMERGENCY					
(14)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	RESPONSE	903,750.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(15)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	NICARAGUA	878,222.	WIRE			
, ,				SUPPORT	<u> </u>				
(16)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	CHINA	869,495.	WIRE			
,								-1	1

Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Page Page 1 Page

Part II			tions or Entities Outsid					ed "Yes" on F	orm 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	/ed more than \$5,000. F	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				CRITICAL					
(1)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	NEEDS	866,598.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	SRI LANKA	827,584.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(3)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	OCCUPIED	742,655.	WIRE			
				UK FUNDS					
(4)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	FOR PROGRAMS	702,473.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT NW					
(5)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	BALKANS	692,061.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT FOR					
(6)			NORTH AMERICA	CHILDREN	683,293.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(7)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SCI WEST	660,859.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(8)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SUDAN	611,462.	WIRE			
` /				SUPPORT					
(9)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	LEBANON	604,800.	WIRE			
` /				SUPPORT ESA					
(10)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	REGIONAL	540,882.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT TO					
(11)			SOUTH ASIA	SCHOOL	510,870.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT IN					
(12)			SOUTH ASIA	PAKISTAN	510,443.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT					
(13)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	THAILAND	493,931.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT IN					
(14)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	464,176.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(15)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	SCI ASIA	442,190.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(16)			RUSSIA/NEWLY IND. STATES	GEORGIA	429,403.	WIRE			
				•					

Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Page F (Form 990) 2017

Part II	Grants and Other A Part IV, line 15, for a		ved more than \$5,000. F	Part II can be o					
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT					
(1)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	KOSOVO	379,497.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	372,789.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(3)			RUSSIA/NEWLY IND. STATES	ARMENIA	366,578.	WIRE			
(4)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SUPPORT CLA	332,347.	WIRE			
(4)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SOFT TOYS	332,347.	WIRE			
(5)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PROJECT	325,108.	WIRE			
(5)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SUPPORT	323,100.	WIRE			
<b>(6)</b>			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	ALBANIA	275,311.	WIRE			
(6)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SUPPORT	2/5,311.	WIRE			
(7)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	LIBERIA	230,892.	WIRE			
(1)			SUB-SANARAN AFRICA	FAMILY	230,092.	WIRE			
(8)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	PLANNING	209,550.	WIRE			
(0)			EUROPE/ ICEDAND/ GREENBAND	MATERNAL	200,550.	WIKE			
(9)			SOUTH ASIA	AND CHILD	201,995.	WIRE			
(3)			DOUTH ADIA	INDUS	201,555.	WIKE			
(10)			SOUTH ASIA	RESOURCE	191,217.	WIRE			
(10)			BOOTH HOTH	REPLICA	171,217.	WIRD			
(11)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	INSURANCE	176,514.	WIRE			
(11)			ZOROTE, TOZZERO, ORZZERZERO	HONDURAS	17073111	WILL			
(12)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	SPONSORSHP	165,337.	WIRE			
(12)			CENT. TREATEGIT/ GIRLEBELIA	SUPPORT IN	103/337.	WILL			
(13)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	165,158.	WIRE			
(10)				EARLY					
(14)			SOUTH ASIA	CHILDHOOD	163,354.	WIRE			
( /				HEALTHY					
(15)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	KIDS,	162,106.	WIRE			
()				CHILD	. ,				
(16)			SOUTH ASIA	CENTERED	160,913.	WIRE			

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exemple.	ot
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter	•
3	Enter total number of other organizations or entities	

Schodulo E (Form 000) 2017

Part II			tions or Entities Outsid					d "Yes" on F	Page <b>2</b> orm 990,
1	Part IV, line 15, for a  (a) Name of  organization	ny recipient who receiving (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	ved more than \$5,000. F	Part II can be o	duplicated if addir (e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT IN					
(1)			SOUTH ASIA	PAKISTAN	158,759.	WIRE			
				NUTRITION					
(2)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	TECHNICAL	157,568.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(3)			SOUTH ASIA	TIBET	156,139.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(4)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	129,977.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(5)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	127,497.	WIRE			
				HEALTH					
(6)			SOUTH ASIA	FACILITY	106,089.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(7)			SOUTH ASIA	PAKISTAN	100,340.	WIRE			
				HURRICANE					
(8)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	RESPONSE	100,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(9)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SPAIN	100,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(10)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	97,886.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT TO					
(11)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SC UK	97,750.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(12)			NORTH AMERICA	MALI	97,337.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT IN					
(13)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	96,327.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT IN					
(14)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	94,079.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(15)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	91,112.	WIRE			
,				SUPPORT IN	<u> </u>				
(16)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	90,974.	WIRE			

-	Efficit total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charties by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
3	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Part IV, line 15, for any recipient who received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.  1 (a) Name of Organization (b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable) (c) Region (c) Region (c) Region (c) Region (c) Region (d) Purpose of Grant (d) Purpose of Cash Grant (d) P		(Form 990) 2017								Page <b>Z</b>
1	Part II								d "Yes" on F	orm 990,
(1) SOUTH AGIA SOUTH AGIA 99.294. WERE  (2) SOUTH AGIA SUPCRET IN	1	(a) Name of	(b) IRS code section and EIN		(d) Purpose of	(e) Amount of	(f) Manner of cash	(g) Amount of noncash	of noncash	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
SOUTH ASIA   SOU					SUPPORT IN					
SOUTH ASIA   SOU	(1)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	90,294.	WIRE	ı		
(3) BURDOPE IN BURDOPE IN BURDOPE IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN NORTH AMBRICA NORTH NO	` /				SUPPORT IN					
(3) BURDOPE IN BURDOPE IN BURDOPE IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN NORTH AMBRICA NORTH NO	(2)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	89,635.	WIRE	ı		
SOUTH ASIA   SOU	` /				SUPPORT IN					
SOUTH ASIA   SOU	(3)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	86,475.	WIRE	ı		
SUPPORT IN   NORTH AMERICA   NORTH   79,737.   WIRE	` /				SUPPORT IN					
SUPPORT IN   NORTH AMERICA   NORTH   79,737.   WIRE	(4)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	80,749.	WIRE	ı		
SUPPORT IN   SUP	` /				SUPPORT IN					
SUPPORT IN   SUP	(5)			NORTH AMERICA	NORTH	79,737.	WIRE	ı		
SUPPORT IN   SOUTH ASIA					SUPPORT IN					
SUPPORT IN   SOUTH ASIA	(6)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	77,689.	WIRE	ı		
SOUTH ASIA   SUPPORT IN   SUPPORT FOR   SUPPORT IN   SU	(-)									
SOUTH ASIA   SUPPORT IN   SUPPORT FOR   SUPPORT IN   SU	(7)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	74,962.	WIRE	ı		
SUP-ORT IN   UGANDA   70,546.   WIRE	,				SUPPORT IN					
SUP-ORT IN   UGANDA   70,546.   WIRE	(8)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	71,855.	WIRE	ı		
(9) SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA UGANDA 70,546. WIRE  (10) CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN DROUGHT 66,106. WIRE  (11) CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN DOMINICAN 65,805. WIRE  (12) SUPPORT IN  (12) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND SCI ADVOCACY 65,363. WIRE  (13) EAST ASIA/PACIFIC FIJI 64,647. WIRE  (14) NORTH AMERICA MEXICO 64,019. WIRE  (15) SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE  (15) SOUTH ASIA SUPPORT IN  (16) SUPPORT IN  (17) SUPPORT IN  (18) SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE	(-)				<del>                                     </del>	·		 		
CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN   DROUGHT   66,106.   WIRE	(9)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	1	70,546.	WIRE	ı		
(10)	(-)					·		 		
SUPPORT IN   CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN   DOMINICAN   65,805. WIRE	(10)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN		66,106.	WIRE	ı		
(11)	(10)					,				
SUPPORT   SCI ADVOCACY   65,363. WIRE	(11)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	1	65,805.	WIRE	ı		
(12) EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND SCI ADVOCACY 65,363. WIRE  SUPPORT IN  (13) EAST ASIA/PACIFIC FIJI 64,647. WIRE  SUPPORT IN  (14) NORTH AMERICA MEXICO 64,019. WIRE  (15) SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE  SUPPORT IN	( ,					,				
SUPPORT IN FIJI 64,647. WIRE  SUPPORT IN (14) NORTH AMERICA MEXICO SUPPORT IN	(12)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND		65.363.	WIRE	ı		
(13) EAST ASIA/PACIFIC FIJI 64,647. WIRE  SUPPORT IN  NORTH AMERICA MEXICO 64,019. WIRE  (15) SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE  SUPPORT IN	( /				<del>                                     </del>					
SUPPORT IN NORTH AMERICA MEXICO 64,019. WIRE  SUPPORT IN SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN SUPPORT IN	(13)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	1	64.647.	WIRE	ı		
(14) NORTH AMERICA MEXICO 64,019. WIRE  SUPPORT IN SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE  SUPPORT IN	(10)				<del>                                     </del>					
SUPPORT IN SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE	(14)			NORTH AMERICA	1	64 019	WIRE	ı		
SOUTH ASIA SOUTH ASIA 62,914. WIRE SUPPORT IN	(14)			Thiblittell	<del>                                     </del>	01,019.	,,210	 I		
SUPPORT IN	(15)			SOUTH ASIA	1	62 914	WIRE	I		
	(13)			DOUTH ADIA	<del>                                     </del>	02,314.	MIKE			
DOUTH ASIA PARISIAN SS,SIS. WIRE	(16)			SOUTH ASIA	1	EE E10	MIDE	I		
	(10)			DOUTH ASIA	TAILTIAIN	55,513.	MIKE			

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
3	Enter total number of other organizations or entities.

1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT IN					
(1)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	53,500.	WIRE			
` ,				SUPPORT IN					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	50,266.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(3)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	MIDDLE EAST	48,600.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(4)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	MIDDLE EAST	47,491.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(5)			SOUTH ASIA	SOUTH ASIA	46,575.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(6)			SOUTH ASIA	PAKISTAN	36,019.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(7)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	34,840.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(8)			NORTH AMERICA	NORTH	30,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(9)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	JORDAN	29,398.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(10)			SOUTH ASIA	INDIA	28,795.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(11)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	SPAIN	27,750.	WIRE			
				HURRICANE					
(12)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	RESPONSE	25,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(13)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ESA	24,522.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(14)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	CUBA	15,942.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(15)			SOUTH AMERICA	COLOMBIA	15,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(16)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	JORDAN	13,408.	WIRE			

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
3	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Part II	Grants and Other As	ssistance to Organiza	tions or Entities Outsid	e the United	States. Complete	e if the organ	nization answered	d "Yes" on F	orm 990,
			ved more than \$5,000. I						,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT IN					
(1)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	EUROPE	12,313.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT IN					
(2)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	FIJI	12,150.	WIRE			
				JOURNEY OF					
(3)			NORTH AMERICA	HOPE PROGRAM	5,666.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(4)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	SCI MIDDLE	5,235.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(5)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ETHIOPIA			13,981,178.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(6)			SOUTH ASIA	NEPAL &			8,346,246.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(7)			SOUTH ASIA	BANGLADESH			7,173,039.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(8)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	MALAWI			6,557,280.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(9)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	MYANMAR			4,887,367.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(10)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SOMALIA			4,421,479.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(11)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	SOUTH SUDAN			3,904,273.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(12)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	KENYA			2,574,352.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(13)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	GUATEMALA			1,271,219.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(14)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	MALI			992,142.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT EL					
(15)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	SALVADOR COU			896,835.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(16)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	YEMEN			646,885.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
3	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

Schedule F	(Form 990) 2017								Page <b>2</b>
Part II			tions or Entities Outsid ved more than \$5,000. F					d "Yes" on F	
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT					
(1)			SOUTH ASIA	VIETNAM			570,066.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(2)			SOUTH ASIA	VIETNAM			564,347.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(3)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	PHILIPPINES			454,824.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(4)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	NIGER			354,502.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(5)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	JORDAN			335,975.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(6)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	RWANDA			233,160.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(7)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	ZIMBABWE			207,164.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(8)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	NIGERIA			170,839.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(9)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	LITHUANIA			136,945.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(10)			SOUTH ASIA	PAKISTAN			135,000.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(11)			MIDDLE EAST/NORTH AFRICA	IRAQ			116,970.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(12)			SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA	DEMOCRATIC			60,551.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					

2	Enter total number of recipient organizations listed above that are recognized as charities by the foreign country, recognized as tax-exempt
	by the IRS, or for which the grantee or counsel has provided a section 501(c)(3) equivalency letter
3	Enter total number of other organizations or entities

NICARAGUA

SUPPORT

SUPPORT

SUPPORT

SRI LANKA

MOZAMBIQUE

HAITI

CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN

CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN

SUB-SAHARAN AFRICA

SOUTH ASIA

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

FMV

FMV

FMV

40,085. VARIOUS GIK

20,000. VARIOUS GIK

19,119. VARIOUS GIK

15,593. VARIOUS GIK FMV

(13)

(14)

(15)

(16)

Part II			tions or Entities Outsid ved more than \$5,000. F					d "Yes" on F	orm 990,
1	(a) Name of organization	(b) IRS code section and EIN (if applicable)	(c) Region	(d) Purpose of grant	(e) Amount of cash grant	(f) Manner of cash disbursement	(g) Amount of noncash assistance	(h) Description of noncash assistance	(i) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
				SUPPORT					
(1)			CENT. AMERICA/CARIBBEAN	DOM&HONDURAS			5,689.	VARIOUS GIK	FMV
				SUPPORT					
(2)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	AUSTRALIA	200,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(3)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	HONG KONG	260,000.	WIRE			
				SUPPORT					
(4)			EAST ASIA/PACIFIC	KOREA	200,000.	WIRE			
<b>(5)</b>				SUPPORT	222 542				
(5)			EUROPE/ICELAND/GREENLAND	ITALY	399,648.	WIRE			
(6)			NORTH AMERICA	SUPPORT MEXICO	21,000.	WIRE			
(6)			NORTH AMERICA	SUPPORT	21,000.	WIRE			
(7)			NORTH AMERICA	MEXICO	94,000.	WIRE			
(')			NORTH TRIBITEST	HERICO	31,000.	WIKE			
(8)									
(9)									
(10)									
(11)									
(12)									
(13)									
(14)									
(15)									
(16)									
<b>2</b> En	ter total number of recipient	organizations listed abo	ove that are recognized as o	charities by the	foreign country, re-	cognized as ta	x-exempt		•
by	the IRS, or for which the gran	ntee or counsel has pro	vided a section 501(c)(3) e	quivalency lette	r	- . <b></b>	<b>&gt;</b>		31.
3 En	ter total number of other orga	anizations or entities					<u> </u>		12.

## Part III Grants and Other Assistance to Individuals Outside the United States. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 16. Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Region	(c) Number of recipients	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Manner of cash disbursement	(f) Amount of noncash assistance	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)
(1)							
(2)							
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(8)							
(9)							
<u>(10)</u>							
<u>(11)</u>							
<u>(12)</u>							
<u>(13)</u>							
(14)							
<u>(</u> 15)							
(16)							
(17)							
(18)							edule F (Form 990) 2017

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

Part IV Foreign Forms Page 4

rari	roreign Forms				
1	Was the organization a U.S. transferor of property to a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 926, Return by a U.S. Transferor of Property to a Foreign Corporation (see Instructions for Form 926)	X	Yes	☐ No	
2	Did the organization have an interest in a foreign trust during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 3520, Annual Return To Report Transactions With Foreign Trusts and Receipt of Certain Foreign Gifts, and/or Form 3520-A, Annual Information Return of Foreign Trust With a U.S. Owner (see Instructions for Forms 3520 and 3520-A; don't file with Form 990)		Yes	X No	
3	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign corporation during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 5471, Information Return of U.S. Persons With Respect To Certain Foreign Corporations (see Instructions for Form 5471)	X	Yes	☐ No	,
4	Was the organization a direct or indirect shareholder of a passive foreign investment company or a qualified electing fund during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8621, Information Return by a Shareholder of a Passive Foreign Investment Company or Qualified Electing Fund (see Instructions for Form 8621)		Yes	X No	
5	Did the organization have an ownership interest in a foreign partnership during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to file Form 8865, Return of U.S. Persons With Respect to Certain Foreign Partnerships (see Instructions for Form 8865)	X	Yes	☐ No	,
6	Did the organization have any operations in or related to any boycotting countries during the tax year? If "Yes," the organization may be required to separately file Form 5713, International Boycott Report (see Instructions for Form 5713; don't file with Form 990)	X	Yes	☐ No	

## Part V Suppleme

Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 2

SAVE THE CHILDREN US (SCUS) HAS THE MAJORITY OF ITS INTERNATIONAL

PROGRAMS IMPLEMENTED BY SAVE THE CHILDREN INTERNATIONAL (SCI), A LONDON

BASED NON-PROFIT, THAT WAS CREATED BY THE 29 SAVE THE CHILDREN MEMBERS

WORLDWIDE. SOME FINANCIAL CONTROLS SET UP TO OVERSEE SCI ARE AS FOLLOWS:

--REVIEW SCI INTERNAL AUDIT TEAMS' AUDITS, AUDIT FINDINGS AND AUDIT

CLEARING, PARTICULARLY TO IDENTIFY AND TRACK AUDIT POINTS OF SPECIFIC

INTEREST, ESPECIALLY AS THEY IMPACT SCUS FUNDS. OFTEN DO JOINT AUDITS AND

JOINT RISK ASSESSMENTS AND AUDIT PLANNING.

- --FOCUSED TIMELY FRAUD REPORTING WITH JOINT ZERO TOLERANCE POLICY.
- --SCUS AUDIT COMMITTEE RECEIVES AN INTERNAL AUDIT REPORT 1 TO 2 TIMES PER YEAR.
- --A COMPREHENSIVE JOINT AWARD MANAGEMENT SYSTEM THAT TRACKS ALL AWARDS BETWEEN MEMBERS AND SCI FROM THE PROPOSAL STAGE THROUGH CLOSE-OUT.
- --MONTHLY REVIEW OF SCUS FUNDS BUDGET V ACTUAL VARIANCES IN SCI COS.
- --QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA RECONCILIATIONS.
- --QUARTERLY AND ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS FROM SCI, PLUS SCI GLOBAL ASSURANCE (INTERNAL AUDIT) PAPERS SHARED WITH SCUS MANAGEMENT.
- --EXTERNAL AUDIT REPORTS OF SCI, INCLUDING THE FOREIGN RECIPIENT AUDIT DONE ANNUALLY FOR USAID WHICH IS REVIEWED BY SCUS.
- --IN 2017, SCUS AUDIT COMMITTEE CHAIR SAT ON THE BOARD OF SCI.
- --MULTIPLE JOINT TRAININGS BETWEEN SCUS AND SCI, INCLUDING COUNTRY OFFICE
- (CO) STAFF ARE DONE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR THAT COVERED SUCH TOPICS AS: RISK

MITIGATION; US GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND CONTRACTS RULES, REGULATIONS AND

2523569

#### Schedule 1 (1 6/11/ 990) 201

Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

COMPLIANCE; SUBGRANT MANAGEMENT; TIMEKEEPING AND EFFORT REPORTING;

BUDGETING AND TIMELY SPENDING; COST ALLOCATION; PROCUREMENT POLICIES;

ALLOWABLE COSTS; PRIOR APPROVALS; DONOR REPORTING AND RECEIVABLES

COLLECTION; AND CASH MANAGEMENT.

- -- PROGRAM REVIEWS BY SCUS PROGRAM TECHNICAL STAFF.
- --SCUS REVIEW OF THE SCUS COMMODITIES AND SPONSORSHIP PROGRAMS BEING IMPLEMENTED IN SCI COUNTRY OFFICES.
- --ACCESS BY SCUS MANAGEMENT TO SCI AUDIT & FINANCE COMMITTEE MINUTES.
- --REGULAR MEMBER MEETINGS PROVIDING A FORUM TO CHALLENGE SCI PRACTICES.
- --FORMATION OF WORKING/LEADERSHIP GROUPS, WHICH SCUS ARE PART OF, E.G. SAFETY AND SECURITY, AWARD MANAGEMENT, WHICH GIVE SCUS EXPOSURE TO

CHANGES AND DEVELOPMENTS WITHIN SCIAND PROVIDE OPPORTUNITIES TO

CONTRIBUTION, INFLUENCE AND CHALLENGE SCI PRACTICES.

--EXTERNAL AUDIT IN 2017 BY KPMG OF THE SCI HEAD OFFICE IN LONDON PLUS 13
COUNTRY OFFICES (AFGHANISTAN, DCR, ETHIOPIA, JORDAN, MALI, NIGERIA,
SOMALIA, SOUTH SUDAN, SYRIA AND YEMEN). THESE COVERED OVER 60% OF THE
TOTAL SCI EXPENDITURE AND OVER 76% OF SCUS GRANTS. KPMG REVIEWS THE
RESULTS OF THE AUDIT OF SCI WITH THE SCUS AUDIT COMMITTEE.

- --THE CHAIRS OF THE SCUS AND SCI AUDIT COMMITTEES MEET 2 TO 3 TIMES A YEAR WITH KEY MANAGEMENT MEMBERS OF SCUS AND SCI.
- --THE KPMG MANAGEMENT LETTER OF SCI IS SHARED AND REVIEWED BY SCUS MANAGEMENT.

SCHEDULE F, PART I, LINE 3, COLUMN (F)

## Part V Supplemental Information

Provide the information required by Part I, line 2 (monitoring of funds); Part I, line 3, column (f) (accounting method; amounts of investments vs. expenditures per region); Part II, line 1 (accounting method); Part III (accounting method); and Part III, column (c) (estimated number of recipients), as applicable. Also complete this part to provide any additional information (see instructions).

THE AMOUNTS REPORTED ON PART I ARE AT FAIR MARKET VALUE.

SCHEDULE F, PART III, COLUMN C

THE NUMBER OF RECIPIENTS FOR FOOD AND FREIGHT ASSISTANCE IN GUATAMALA,

AND PAKISTAN INCLUDE DIRECT AND INDIRECT FOOD PROGRAM BENEFICIARIES,

WHICH ARE ESTIMATED THROUGH PROGRAM MONITORING, FOOD DISTRIBUTION RECORDS

AND PROJECT DOCUMENTATIONS.

Schedule F (Form 990) 2017

JSA 7E1502 1.000

#### **SCHEDULE G** (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### **Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities**

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions.

Dart I		Fundraising	Activities Con	nnlete if the organization answered "Ves" on Form	990 Part IV line 17
SAVE	THE	CHILDREN	FEDERATION,	INC.	06-0726487
ivallie oi	tile oig	garrization			Employer identification i

Form 990-EZ filers are not required to complete this part. Indicate whether the organization raised funds through any of the following activities. Check all that apply. 1 Mail solicitations Solicitation of non-government grants а Χ X Internet and email solicitations Solicitation of government grants Χ Phone solicitations X Special fundraising events С In-person solicitations Did the organization have a written or oral agreement with any individual (including officers, directors, trustees, X Yes or key employees listed in Form 990, Part VII) or entity in connection with professional fundraising services?

b If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid individuals or entities (fundraisers) pursuant to agreements under which the fundraiser is to be compensated at least \$5,000 by the organization.

(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(ii) Activity	(iii) Did fundraiser have custody or control of contributions?		custody or control of		(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
		Yes	No					
1 NEW CANVASSING EXPERIENCE	PROF'L							
INC.	SOLICITOR		X	2,227,449.	4,312,900.	-2,085,451.		
2	PROF'L							
DIALOGUE DIRECT, INC.	SOLICITOR		X	1,511,235.	2,802,259.	-1,291,024.		
3	PROF'L							
WAYS FUNDRAISING	SOLICITOR		X	700,773.	1,583,974.	-883,201.		
4 APPCO GROUP US INC.	PROF'L							
D/B/A APPCO GROUP SUPPORT	SOLICITOR		X	783,323.	1,551,831.	-768,508.		
5	PROF'L							
UP FUNDRAISING, INC.	SOLICITOR		X	486,324.	969,716.	-483,392.		
6	PROF'L							
GIVEBRIDGE, INC.	SOLICITOR		X	336,171.	799,740.	-463,569.		
7	FUNDRAISING							
DIRECT POINT GROUP, INC.	COUNCIL		X	2,906,006.	576,808.	2,329,198.		
8	FUNDRAISING							
TRUESENSE MARKETING	COUNCIL		X	1,209,996.	537,026.	672,970.		
9	PROF'L							
MDS COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	SOLICITOR		X	765,724.	534,553.	231,171.		
10	PROF'L							
DONOR SERVICES GROUP, LLC	SOLICITOR		Х	3,030,604.	369,287.	2,661,317.		
Total	13,957,605.	14,038,094.	-80,489.					

DONOR SERVICES GROUP, LLC SOLI	CIIOR	Λ	3,030,604.	309,207.	2,001,317.
Total		▶	13,957,605.	14,038,094.	-80,489.
3 List all states in which the organization is registration or licensing.			contributions or I	nas been notified	it is exempt from
AL, AK, AZ, AR, CA, CO, CT, DE, DC, FL, GA, H	HI, ID, IL, IN,				
IA, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI, MN, MS, MO, N	T, NE, NV, NH,	NJ, NM, NY, NO	C,ND,OH,		
OK, OR, PA, RI, SC, SD, TN, TX, UT, VT, VA, V	VA,WV,WI,WY,				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Part II Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		gross receipts greater than \$5,00	00.			
			(a) Event #1 GALA	(b) Event #2 DINNER EVENT	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through
ø)			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. <b>(c)</b> )
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	1,928,176.	684,687.	1,156,554.	3,769,417
œ		Less: Contributions Gross income (line 1 minus	1,858,726.	684,687.	1,062,086.	3,605,499
_	<u> </u>	line 2)	69,450.		94,468.	163,918
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes				
Expenses	6	Rent/facility costs	335,454.	3,157.	81,498.	420,109
ct Exp	7	Food and beverages				
Direct	8	Entertainment				
	9	Other direct expenses	218,157.	1,540.	141,850.	361,547
	10	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4	through 9 in column (d)	)	▶	781,656
	11	Net income summary. Subtract line 1	0 from line 3, column (d	)		-617,738
Pa	rt I	Gaming. Complete if the orgathan \$15,000 on Form 990-E		es" on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 19, or repo	orted more
Revenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
Rev	1	Gross revenue				
ses	2	Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes				
Direct	4	Rent/facility costs				
_	5	Other direct expenses				
		Volunteer labor	Yes%	Yes% No	Yes% No	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2	2 through 5 in column (d)	)		
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtra	act line 7 from line 1, col	umn (d)		
9 a b	Is	nter the state(s) in which the organizat the organization licensed to conduct of "No," explain:				Yes No
		ere any of the organization's gaming l	icenses revoked, suspe	ended, or terminated duri	ng the tax year?	. Yes No

Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page <b>3</b>
11 12	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:
	Name ▶
	Address ▶
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue?
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
16	Gaming manager information:
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ►\$
	Description of services provided ►
	Director/officer Independent contractor
17 a b	Mandatory distributions:  Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$  Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and
. α.	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).
SCH	EDULE G, PART I, LINE 2B
IN	2017, \$6,366,963 IN ADDITIONAL REVENUE WAS GENERATED FROM DONORS
ACQ	UIRED FROM CANVASSING CAMPAIGNS IN 2012 TO 2016 (THROUGH APPCO GROUP,
NEW	CANVASSING EXPERIENCE, DIALOG DIRECT, UP FUNDRAISING AND WAYS
FUN	DRAISING.) PAYMENT FIGURES REPORTED IN COLUMN (IV) FOR DONORWORX INC.,
APP	CO GROUP SUPPORT, AND DEVELOPING AWARENESS, INC. REFLECT INITIAL
REV	ENUE RESULTS BUT DO NOT REFLECT TOTAL LIFETIME VALUE OF CONTRIBUTIONS

Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
	records:
	Name ▶
	Address ►
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue? Yes No
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address
	Address >
16	Gaming manager information:
10	Garning manager information.
	Name >
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ►\$
	Description of services provided ▶
	Director/officer Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license? Yes No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year 🕨 \$
Par	
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
THA	T WILL BE GENERATED AS A RESULT OF THE FUNDRAISER'S 2017 CAMPAIGNS.
ייטיי	LIFETIME VALUE IS A NET PRESENT VALUE ESTIMATE OF CURRENT AND FUTURE
11111	DIFETIME VALUE IS A NET PRESENT VALUE ESTIMATE OF CORRENT AND POTORE
TNC	OME FOR CANVASSING VENDORS. AS A RESULT OF 2017 EXPENDITURES,
1110	OND TOK CHAVILODING VERDORD. NO IL REBORT OF ZOTT ENFERDITORED,
TNC	REMENTAL REVENUE WILL BE ACQUIRED EACH SUBSEQUENT YEAR FROM THESE
CAN	VASSING RECURRING MONTHLY CONTRIBUTORS. REVENUE FOR FIVE YEARS FOR THE
CAN	VASSING RECURRING MONTHLY CONTRIBUTORS ACQUIRED IN 2017 THROUGH INC.,
APP	CO GROUP SUPPORT, NEW CANVASSING EXPERIENCE, UP FUNDRAISING, WAYS

11 Does the organization conduct gaming activities with normembers?	Sched	dule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017		Page <b>3</b>
12 Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a pathership or other entity formed to administer charactellog againg?.  13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:  2 The organization's facility	11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes	No
formed to administer charitable gaming?				
13 Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in: a The organization's facility. b An outside facility. certain the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:  Name ▶  Address ▶  15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party the organization to gaming revenue retained by the third party the organization to gaming revenue retained by the third party.  Name ▶  Address ▶  16 Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$  Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor  17 Mandatory distributions: a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  18 Tyes □ No  19 Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  19 Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organization some exempt activities during the taxy part ▶ S  10 Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organization organization required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS FROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS FROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS FROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GI	12		7 v [	- No
a The organization's facility	40		res [	NO
b An outside facility. [13b] %  14 Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:  Name ▶  Address ▶  15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party.  Name ▶  Address ▶  16 Gaming manager information:  Name ▶  Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$ bescription of services provided ▶  Director/officer				
The Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and records:  Name ▶  Address ▶  15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?  or b! "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$  or b! "Yes," enter name and address of the third party ▶ \$  or b! "Yes," enter name and address of the third party.  Name ▶  Address ▶  Gaming manager information:  Name ▶  Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$  Description of services provided ▶  □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor  17 Mandatory distributions:  a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?  b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations on spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$  Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III), lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.				
Name ► Address ► Yes □ No  If a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue? □ Yes □ No  If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ► S □ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ► S □ If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:  Name ► □ Address ► □  Gaming manager information:  Name ► □ Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor  17 Mandatory distributions:  a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license? □ Yes □ No  b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or sysent in the organizations own exempt activities during the tax year ► S  Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISING AND GIVERIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.				%
Name ►  Address ►  15a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?	14	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Address ▶		records:		
Address ▶				
Address ▶		Name ▶		
15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?				
15 a Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming revenue?		Address ▶		
If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party:  Name ▶  Address ▶  16 Gaming manager information:  Name ▶  Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$  Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor  17 Mandatory distributions:  a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?, □ Yes □ No  b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organizations own exempt activities during the taxyear ▶  Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.				
If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party:  Name ▶  Address ▶  16 Gaming manager information:  Name ▶  Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$  Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer □ Employee □ Independent contractor  17 Mandatory distributions:  a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?, □ Yes □ No  b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organizations own exempt activities during the taxyear ▶  Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRALSING AND GIVERRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.	15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming		
b If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$  c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:  Name ▶			Yes	No
amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$  c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:  Name ▶  Address ▶  16 Gaming manager information:  Name ▶  Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$  Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer	b	If "Yes " enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the		
c If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:  Name ▶  Address ▶  16 Gaming manager information:  Name ▶  Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$  Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer	-	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party • \$		
Address ►  16 Gaming manager information:  Name ►  Gaming manager compensation ► \$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer	•			
Address ►  Gaming manager information:  Name ►  Gaming manager compensation ► \$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer	·	ii Tes, enter hame and address of the tilld party.		
Address ►  Gaming manager information:  Name ►  Gaming manager compensation ► \$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer		Name N		
Name ►  Gaming manager information:  Name ►  Gaming manager compensation ► \$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer		Hamo P		
Name ►  Gaming manager information:  Name ►  Gaming manager compensation ► \$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer		Address >		
Saming manager compensation ►\$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer		Addices P		
Saming manager compensation ►\$  Description of services provided ►  Director/officer	16	Caming manager information:		
Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer	10	Gaming manager information.		
Description of services provided ▶  Director/officer		Nama N		
Director/officer		Name P		
Director/officer		Gaming manager compensation • \$		
Director/officer				
Director/officer		Description of services provided		
17 Mandatory distributions:  a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?		Description of sorvices provided P		
17 Mandatory distributions:  a is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?		Director/officer Employee Independent contractor		
a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?				
a Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	17	Mandatory distributions:		
retain the state gaming license?		·		
b Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$  Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	u		Voc	No.
or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$  Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS			165 [	NO
Part IV Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	D	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information (see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	Dow		ا میما	
(see instructions).  FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	Par			
FUNDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.  FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS			ation	
FUNDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND  EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND  RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS		,		
EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	F.ONI	IDRAISING AND GIVEBRIDGE INC. IS PROJECTED TO BE \$21,708,658.		
EXPENSE REIMBURSEMENT:  1. APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS				
<ol> <li>APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND</li> <li>RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.</li> <li>CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS</li> </ol>	F.ONI	IDRAISER CONTRACTS THAT DO NOT DISTINGUISH BETWEEN SERVICE FEE AND		
<ol> <li>APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND</li> <li>RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.</li> <li>CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS</li> </ol>				
RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	EXP	PENSE REIMBURSEMENT:		
RECRUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.  2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS				
2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS	1. 7	APPCO GROUP SUPPORT - CONTRACT OUTLINES ACQUISITION FEES PER DONOR AND		
2. CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS				
	RECI	RUITER. APPCO GROUP WAS REIMBURSED \$1,682 FOR TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT.		
REIMBURSED \$3,104 FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES AND EMAIL MARKETING.	2. (	CHARITY DYNAMICS, LLC - CONTRACT OUTLINES FEES. CHARITY DYNAMICS WAS		
REIMBURSED \$3,104 FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES AND EMAIL MARKETING.				
	REI	MBURSED \$3,104 FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES AND EMAIL MARKETING.		

Sched	lule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Page <b>3</b>
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
	records:
	Name ►
	Address ▶
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue?
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address >
16	Gaming manager information:
	Maria N
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$
	Description of services provided >
	Description of services provided ►
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license? Yes No
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year ▶ \$
Par	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
3.	DIRECT POINT GROUP, INC CONTRACT CONTAINS COMPENSATION TERMS BASED
ON	SERVICE, PLUS MISCELLANEOUS SERVICES AND TRAVEL. DIRECT POINT WAS
REI.	MBURSED \$41,200 FOR POSTAGE AND OTHER SUPPLIES.
4	DOMOD CARD CHANGED INC. COMBRACE COMBAING COMPRISED OF BEDRIC PAGES
4.	DONOR CARE CENTER, INC CONTRACT CONTAINS COMPENSATION TERMS BASED
ONT	CEDVICE DITIC DOCUMOR DOMOD CARE MAG RETARRIDGED 61 470 FOR DOCUMOR
OIN	SERVICE PLUS POSTAGE. DONOR CARE WAS REIMBURSED \$1,472 FOR POSTAGE.
E .	TID DINDDATCING ING _ CONTDACT CETC DACE DED DITIC MANAGEMENT DED TO
э.	UP FUNDRAISING, INC CONTRACT SETS BASE FEE PLUS MANAGEMENT FEE TO
COM	ER EXPENSES. FEES DO NOT INCLUDE TRAVEL OR OTHER COSTS. UP

Sched	ule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers? Yes No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity
	formed to administer charitable gaming?
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:
а	The organization's facility
b	An outside facility
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and
	records:
	Name ▶
	Address ▶
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming
	revenue?
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the
	amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:
	Name ▶
	Address
	Address ►
40	
16	Gaming manager information:
	Nama N
	Name ▶
	Gaming manager compensation ▶\$
	Description of services provided >
	Description of services provided ►
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor
17	Mandatory distributions:
а	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to
	retain the state gaming license?
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations
	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$
Par	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part I, line 2b, columns (iii) and (v), and
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional information
	(see instructions).
FUN:	DRAISING, INC. WAS REIMBURSED \$1,897 FOR TRAVEL EXPENSES.
SCH	EDULE G, PART I, LINE 3
SAV	E THE CHILDREN IS REGISTERED IN ALL STATES REQUIRING REGISTRATION. WE
SOL	ICIT CONTRIBUTIONS IN ALL 50 STATES AND THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.
	Schedule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

**Open to Public** Inspection

Employer identification number

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.	•					06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				'	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK							SUPPORT ADVOCACY
899 N CAPITOL ST NE WASHINGTON, DC 20002	46-5465189	501(C)(4)	6,071,584.				WORK
(2) TANGO INTERNATIONAL, INC.							RESILIENCE AND
406 S. 4TH AVENUE TUSCON, AZ 85701	86-0945589		2,604,488.				CAPACITY BUILDING
(3) CORE, INC.							
919 18TH ST NW STE 350 WASHINGTON, DC 20006	31-1744950	501(C)(3)	919,046.				NUTRITION ACTIVITY
(4) CLAY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
128 RICHMOND ROAD MANCHESTER, KY 40962	61-6001320	CLAY COUNTY	786,733.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) MERCY CORPS							RESILIENCE
45 SW ANKENY ST PORTLAND, OR 97204	91-1148123	501(C)(3)	769,624.				MONITORING
(6) MORGAN CO BOARD OF EDUCATION							
136 FLAT FORK RD WARTBURG, TN 37887	62-6000772	MORGAN COUNTY	656,562.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(7) COCKE CO BOARD OF EDUCATION							
305 HEDRICK DRIVE NEWPORT, TN 37821	62-6000539	COCKE COUNTY	646,265.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) EDUCATION DEVELOPMENT CENTER, INC.							EDUCATION
43 FOUNDRY AVE WALTHAM, MA 02453	04-2241718	501(C)(3)	645,304.				AND TRAINING
(9) COLLABORATIVE FOR CHILDREN							
1111 N LOOP W, STE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77008	76-0228065	501(C)(3)	600,000.				SUPPORT MALI
(10) FEG CONSULTING, LLC							
2013 NH AVE NW #606 WASHINGTON, DC 20009	80-0497670		572,855.				LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY
(11) WHITLEY CO BOARD OF ED							
300 MAIN STREET WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769	61-6001378	WHITLEY COUNTY	522,455.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(12) PERRY CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION							
315 PARK AVE. HAZARD, KY 41701	61-6001294	PERRY COUNTY	487,969.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tal	ole			
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis-	ted in the line	1 table	<u></u>		<u> </u>	<b>&gt;</b>	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 9	90.				Sc	hedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA

7E1288 1.000

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 66

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.						06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants and	<b>Assistanc</b>	e				'	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to surthe selection criteria used to award the grants</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand ures for mor	e? nitoring the use o	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
<b>Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Do</b> 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipie		_					es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF MIAMI- DADE/ MO							SUPPORT
2555 PONCEDELEON BLVD CORALGABLES, FL 33134	65-1122406	501(C)(3)	384,000.				PHILIPPINES
(2) PALLADIUM INTERNATIONAL, LLC							CHILD PROTECTION
1331 PENN. AVE NC 600 WASHINGTON, DC 20004	26-1509671		352,198.				ACTIVITY
(3) KNOTT CO BOARD OF EDUCATION							
1156 HINDMAN BYPASS #869 HINDMAN, KY 41822	61-6001297	KNOTT COUNTY	328,172.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT
(4) AMERICAN ACADEMY OF PEDIATRICS							MATERNAL AND CHILD
141 NW PT BLVD ELK GROVE VILLAGE, IL 60194	36-2275597	501(C)(3)	317,242.				SURVIVAL PROGRAM
(5) FOOD FOR THE HUNGRY, INC.							
1224 E. WASHINGTON STREET PHOENIX, AZ 85034	95-2680390	501(C)(3)	313,676.				SUPPORT TANZANIA
(6) THE MANOFF GROUP, INC							
4301 CONN. AVE NW 454 WASHINGTON, DC 20008	04-3030192		301,121.				NUTRITION ACTIVITY
(7) KINGS CANYON UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST.							
675 WEST MANNING REEDLEY, CA 93654	58-2103066	FRESNO COUNTY	282,644.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT
(8) ENCOMPASS LLC							
1451 ROCKVILLE PIKE 600 ROCKVILLE, MD 20852	52-2228651		281,400.				SUPPORT EGYPT
(9) JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
PO BOX 217 HWY 421 S MCKEE, KY 40447	61-6001324	JACKSON COUNTY	281,121.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT
(10) KNOX COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
200 DANIEL BOONE DR BARBOURVILLE, KY 40906	61-6001239	KNOX COUNTY	243,800.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT
(11) MARION COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
1010 HWY 13 NORTH, STE 2 COLUMBIA, MS 39429	64-6000671	MARION COUNTY	239,429.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT
(12) ORANGEBURG CONSOLIDATE SD FIVE							
578 ELLIS AVE ORANGEBURG, SC 29115	57-6000772	ORANGEBURG CO	221,232.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and g	=	=	ted in the line 1 tal	ole			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

**Open to Public** Inspection Employer identification number

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.						06-07264	87
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
1 Does the organization maintain records to si	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	grants or assista	nce, the grantees	eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grant			•		• •		X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations an	d Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	polete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi		_					00 0111 01111
	The trial roc	1	T	-			
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY							
P.O. BOX 29789 NEW YORK, NY 10087-9789	13-5598093	501(C)(3)	220,044.				SUPPORT RWANDA
(2) LAKE QUINAULT SCHOOL DISTRICT							
6130 US-101 PO BOX 38 AMANDA PARK, WA 98526	91-0997236	GRAYS HARBOR CO	206,996.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(3) WORLD VISION INC							
#9716 MAIL STOP 770 FEDERAL WAY, WA 98063	95-1922279	501(C)(3)	199,494.				LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY
(4) WILLISTON SCHOOL DISTRICT 29							
12255 MAIN STREET WILLISTON, SC 29853	57-6001201	BARNWELL COUNTY	140,399.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) OWSLEY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
ROUTE 3, P.O. BOX 340 BOONEVILLE, KY 41314	61-6001246	OWSLEY COUNTY	140,370.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(6) BARNWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT #45							
770 HAGOOD AVENUE BARNWELL, SC 29812	57-6000126	BARNWELL COUNTY	136,572.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(7) UNION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT							
130 WEST MAIN ST UNION, SC 29739	57-6004861	UNION COUNTY	132,840.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) ORANGEBURG COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3							
1654 CAMDEN RD #98 HOLLY HILL, SC 29059	58-2316338	ORANGEBURG CO	124,906.				SUPPORT VIETNAM
(9) CROCKETT COUNTY SCHOOLS							
102 N CAVALIER DR ALAMO, TN 38001	62-6000547	CROCKETT COUNTY	121,786.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(10) BARNWELL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT # 19							
297 PASCALLAS STREET BLACKVILLE, SC 29817	57-6000126	BARNWELL COUNTY	120,941.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(11) REDLANDS CHRISTIAN MIGRANT ASSOCIATION, INC							
402 W. MAIN STREET IMMOKALEE, FL 34142	59-1221966	501(C)(3)	120,000.				SUPPORT SYRIA
(12) CLARENDON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 1							
P.O. BOX 38 SUMMERTON, SC 29148	57-0481945	CALRENDON CO	119,895.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	•	•					
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u> </u>	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruct	ions for Form 9	90.				Sc	hedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 68

## **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) MCCREARY CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION 120 RAIDER WAY STEARNS, KY 42647 61-6001376 MCCREARY COUNTY 115,430. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (2) HOPE PUBLIC SCHOOL DISTRICT 117 EAST SECOND STREET HOPE, AR 71801 71-6021044 HEMPSTEAD CO 113,273. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (3) CORBIN BOARD OF EDUCATION 108 ROY KIDD AVENUE CORBIN, KY 40701 61-6001398 WHITLEY COUNTY 106,059. EDUCATION AND HEALTH (4) CALHOUN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 540 ALAN MOLLOHAN DRIVE MT. ZION, WV 26151 55-6000309 CALHOUN COUNTY 104,053. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (5) TREES FOR THE FUTURE 1400 SPRING ST 150 SILVER SPRING, MD 20910 52-1644869 501(C)(3) 97,899. LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY (6) LUTHERAN WORLD RELIEF TO INCREASE THE 13-2574963 700 LIGHT STREET BALTIMORE, MD 21230 501(C)(3) 97.813 CAPACITY OF FOOD (7) MISKE WITT AND ASSOCIATES INC. 3490 LEX AVE N 320 SHOREVIEW, MN 55126 20-1715373 97.724 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (8) PCI - PROJECT CONCERN INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL 5151 MURPHY CANYON RD SAN DIEGO, CA 92123 95-2248462 501(C)(3) 90,000. TRAINING (9) TAHOLAH SCHOOL DISTRICT 600 CHITWHIN DR 249 TAHOLAH, WA 98587 GRAYS HARBOR CO 89,156. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (10) ACDI/VOCA 50 F ST NW #1075 WASHINGTON, DC 20001 52-0811461 501(C)(3) 89,042. LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY (11) PERRY COUNTY BOARD OF ED. 62-6000787 333 S MILL ST LINDEN, TN 37096 PERRY COUNTY 88.843 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (12) BELLS CITY SCHOOL 4532 HWY 88 SOUTH BELLS, TN 38006 62-6000245 CROCKETT COUNTY 87.719. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . . 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.	•					06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				•	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi		_					es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MOUND BAYOU SCHOOL DISTRCT							
201 GREEN STREET MOUND BAYOU, MS 38762	64-0802373	501(C)(3)	87,321.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(2) SOCIAL & COMMUNITY CONCEPTS INC.							HUMANITARIAN
502 CHALLETS DE LA PLAYA VEGABAJA, PR 00693	66-0885680		81,478.				ACTIVITY
(3) LAUDERDALE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT							
402 S. WASHINGTON STREET RIPLEY, TN 38063	62-6000707	LAUDERDALE CO	80,878.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(4) ALAMOSA SCHOOL DISTRICT							
209 VICTORIA AVE. ALAMOSA, CO 81101	84-6011793	ALAMOSA COUNTY	80,286.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) KEPPEL UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT							
PO BOX 186 PEARBLOSSOM, CA 93553	95-6001756	LOS ANGELES CO	75,126.				SUPPORT SCI ASIA
(6) TIPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT							
PO BOX 787, 370 N EVANS RD TIPTON, CA 93272	91-1883652	TULARE COUNTY	74,597.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(7) WILSONA SCHOOL DISTRICT							
18050 EAST AVENUE O PALMDALE, CA 93591	95-6003534	LOS ANGELES CO	72,589.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) HAYWOOD COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT							
900 E. MAIN STREET BROWNSVILLE, TN 38012	62-6000659	HAYWOOD COUNTY	71,492.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(9) ALPAUGH UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST							
5313 RD 39 PO BOX 9 ALPAUGH, CA 93201	77-0031861	TULARE COUNTY	68,729.				SUPPORT ALBANIA
(10) TIPTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
1580 HWY 51S COVINGTON, TN 38019	62-6000870	TIPTON COUNTY	68,605.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(11) FARMERSVILLE USD							
571 E CITRUS AVENUE FARMERSVILLE, CA 93223	77-0565331	TULARE COUNTY	67,696.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(12) CHINLE UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT							
PO BOX 587 CHINLE, AZ 86503	86-6006232	APACHE COUNTY	66,125.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tal	ole		<del>. •</del>	
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table				<u> </u>	

JSA

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1288 1.000 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 70

## Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.						06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	ts or assistand dures for mor	e? nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		•					es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) AMITE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT							
333 MAGGIE STREET LIBERTY, MS 39645	64-6000075	AMITE COUNTY	64,657.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(2) FLORIDA BAPTIST CHILDREN'S HOMES							HUMANITARIAN
P.O. BOX 8190 LAKELAND, FL 33802	59-0657326	501(C)(3)	64,000.				ACTIVITY
(3) SUNNYSIDE UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT							
21644 AVENUE 196 STRATHMORE, CA 93267	77-0565330	TULARE COUNTY	63,904.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(4) CENTER CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT 26JT							
550 S. SYLVESTER AVENUE CENTER, CO 81125	84-6001943	RIO GRANDE CO	63,560.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) BONANZA BUYING CENTER							
629 HUMMINGBIRD RD #26 DUNCAN, MS 38740	64-0923097	501(C)(3)	61,417.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(6) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF DUVAL							
8301 CYPRESS PLZ DR JACKSONVILLE, FL 32256	59-3688924	501(C)(3)	60,000.				SUPPORT JAPAN
(7) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF SOUTHWEST FL							
2675 WINKLER AVE 300 FORT MYERS, FL 33901	65-1144775	501(C)(3)	60,000.				SUPPORT ETHIOPIA
(8) OCEAN BEACH UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST							
500 WASHINGTON AVE 778 LONG BEACH, WA 98631	91-0972358	PACIFIC COUNTY	57,323.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(9) BOARD OF EDUCATION OF JEFFERSON COUNTY, KY							
PO BOX 35340 LOUISVILLE, KY 40232-5340	61-6001316	JEFFERSON CO	56,701.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(10) PLEASANT VIEW SCHOOL DISTRICT							
14004 ROAD 184 PORTERVILLE, CA 93257	77-0563833	TULARE COUNTY	56,006.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(11) HELEN KELLER INTERNATIONAL							
352 PARK AVE S, STE 1200 NEW YORK, NY 10010	13-5562162	501(C)(3)	55,451.				LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY
(12) KINGS RIVER UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT							
3961 AVE 400 KINGSBURG, CA 93631	77-0563524	TULARE COUNTY	54,946.				SUPPORT SOMALIA
<ul><li>2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and</li><li>3 Enter total number of other organizations lis</li></ul>	-	•					

JSA 7E1288 1.000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 71

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

**Open to Public** Inspection Employer identification number

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC						06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	е					
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	grants or assista	nce, the grantees	' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gran	ts or assistand	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part    Grants and Other Assistance to D	Domestic Or	ganizations an	d Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiza	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTH CONEJOS SCHOOL DISTRICT							
PO BOX 398 ANTONITO, CO 81120	84-6001045	CONEJOS COUNTY	52,418.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(2) LEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT-SC							
521 PARK ST #507 BISHOPVILLE, SC 29010	57-6000377	LEE COUNTY	52,237.				SUPPORT KENYA
(3) JEFFERSON DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT							
1025 3RD STREET PRENTISS, MS 39474	64-6009027	JEFF. DAVIS CO	51,557.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(4) QUITMAN COUNTY DEV'T ORG, INC							
PO BOX 386 MARKS, MS 38646	64-0629668	501(C)(3)	51,331.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) JOANN DAVIS							
12510 ROBERT E. LEE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77044	74-1939219		50,000.				SUPPORT EL SALVADOR
(6) CARE, INC.							
151 ELLIS STREET NE ATLANTA, GA 30303	13-1685039	501(C)(3)	50,000.				LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY
(7) WEST TALLAHATCHIE SCHOOL DISTRICT							
1096 FRIENDSHIP RD W. SUMNER, MS 38966	64-0798045	NOXUBEE COUNTY	48,845.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) LEE COUNTY OFFICE OF FIRST STEPS							
P.O. BOX 344 BISHOPVILLE, SC 29010	57-1097820	501(C)(3)	47,282.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(9) WASHINGTON PARISH SCHOOL DISTRICT							
800 MAIN STREET FRANKLINTON, LA 70438	72-6001459	WASHINGTON CO	46,957.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(10) FORREST CITY PUBLIC SCHOOLS							
625 IRVING STREET FORREST CITY, AR 72335	71-6020499	ST. FRANCIS CO	46,245.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(11) KEARNEY PUBLIC SCHOOLS							
310 WEST 24TH ST KEARNEY, NE 68845	47-6001393	BUFFALO COUNTY	45,746.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(12) EDUCARE OF OMAHA	_						
2123 PAUL ST OMAHA, NE 68102		501(C)(3)	45,746.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	_	_					
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations**, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) PITTSBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT USD 250 510 DEILL ST PITTSBURG, KS 66762 48-6041349 CRAWFORD COUNTY 43,494. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (2) YMCA OF KANAWHA VALLEY HUMANITARIAN 100 YMCA DRIVE CHARLESTON, WV 25311 55-0357058 501(C)(3) 41,751. ACTIVITY (3) GANADO SCHOOL DISTRICT 86-0394254 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY HIGHWAY 264, PO BOX 1757 GANADO, AZ 86505 APACHE COUNTY 40,686. (4) GUADALUPE CENTER, INC. 509 HOPE CIRCLE IMMOKALEE, FL 34142 59-2617151 501(C)(3) 40,000. SUPPORT NICARAGUA (5) MEALS OF HOPE 2221 CORPORATION BLVD. NAPLES, FL 34109 27-0268307 501(C)(3) 40,000. SUPPORT HAITI (6) WESLEY HOUSE FAMILY SERVICES 59-0624461 1304 TRUMAN AVE KEY WEST, FL 33040 501(C)(3) 40,000 SUPPORT SRI LANKA (7) PARSONS USD #503 PO BOX 1056 PARSONS, KS 67357 48-6040371 LABETTE COUNTY 37,069 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (8) GREENE COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 220 MAIN ST. EUTAW, AL 35462 63-6000909 GREENE COUNTY 36,877. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (9) WINNEBAGO TRIBE OF NEBRASKA P.O. BOX 687 WINNEBAGO, NE 68071 47-0489118 TRIBAL GOV 34,135. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (10) RAYMOND SCHOOL DISTRICT 116 1016 COMMERCIAL ST. RAYMOND, WA 98577 91-0971941 PACIFIC COUNTY 32,110. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (11) FOOD FOR THE HUNGRY 95-2680390 501(C)(3) 30,715. 1224 E WASHINGTON ST PHOENIX, AZ 85034 LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY (12) COAHOMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 1555 LEE DR #820 CLARKSDALE, MS 38614 64-6000266 COAHOMA COUNTY 30,465. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . 

2523569

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.						06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е					
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's proced</li> </ol>	s or assistand dures for mor	e?	of grant funds in the	United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi		_					es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GLOBAL IMPACT							
1199 N FAIRFAX ST 300 ALEXANDRIA, VA 22314	52-1273585	501(C)(3)	29,989.				SUPPORT MALI COUNTRY
(2) LAND O'LAKES INC							
4001 LEXINGTON AVE N ARDEN HILLS, MN 55126	41-0365145		29,876.				LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY
(3) FAMILY HEALTH INTERNATIONAL							
359 BLACKWELL ST STE 200 DURHAM, NC 27701	23-7413005	501(C)(3)	29,553.				SUPPORT YEMEN
(4) MEDICAL TEAMS INTERNATIONAL							
PO BOX 10 PORTLAND, OR 97207-0010	93-0878944	501(C)(3)	29,517.				LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY
(5) SOUTHERN NEW HAMPSHIRE SERVICE, INC.							
PO BOX 5040 MANCHESTER, NH 03108	02-0268285	501(C)(3)	29,374.				SUPPORT VIETNAM
(6) GRANDMOTHER PROJECT INC							
126 SAINT ANDREW CIR LINDALE, TX 75771-5056	65-8818625		29,085.				SUPPORT CENTRAL ASIA
(7) FREMONT PUBLIC SCHOOLS							
130 E. 9TH STREET FREMONT, NE 68025	47-6002550	DODGE COUNTY	25,854.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) HUBBARD HOUSE, INC							SUPPORT
P.O. BOX 4909 JACKSONVILLE, FL 32201	59-1814635	501(C)(3)	25,000.				PHILIPPINES
(9) HARDEMAN COUNTY BOE							
10815 OLD HWY 64 #112 BOLIVAR, TN 38008	62-6000649	HARDEMAN COUNTY	24,755.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(10) COUNTY OF RIO CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT							
345 E PROSPECT AVE MONTE VISTA, CO 81144	84-6001901	RIO GRANDE CTY	24,084.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(11) PATH							TO PROVIDE SUPPORT
2201 WESTLAKE AVE STE 200 SEATTLE, WA 98121	91-1157127	501(C)(3)	21,554.				FOR PROGRAM
(12) DEPELCHIN CHILDREN'S CENTER	_						CHILD PROTECTION
4950 MEMORIAL DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77007	76-0318867	501(C)(3)	20,859.				ACTIVITY

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations**, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

**Open to Public** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Inspection ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) KANAWHA COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION WEST VIRGINIA FLOOD 200 ELIZABETH STREET CHARLESTON, WV 25311 55-6000337 KANAWHA COUNTY 19,290. RECOVERY FOR HERBERT (2) ROCKY MOUNTAIN SER JOBS FOR PROGRESS 3555 PECOS STREET DENVER, CO 80211 84-0826906 501(C)(3) 17,963. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (3) CATHOLIC RELIEF SERVICES 228 W. LEXINGTON ST. BALTIMORE, MD 21230 13-5563422 LIVELIHOODS ACTIVITY 501(C)(3) 16,209. (4) WINBROOK 15 ALEXANDER ROAD BILLERICA, MA 01821-5045 04-2485380 13,608 SUPPORT MOZAMBIOUE (5) CABELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 2850 5TH AVENUE HUNTINGTON, WV 25702 55-6000306 CABELL COUNTY 13,373. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (6) NORTH CONEJOS SCHOOL DISTRICT R-1 PO BOX 72 LA JARA, CO 81140 84-6001052 CONEJOS COUNTY 12,986 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (7) SHELTERING ARMS CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICE CHILD PROTECTION 13-3709095 305 SEVENTH AVENUE NEW YORK, NY 10001 501(C)(3) 12,500. ACTIVITY (8) NICHOLAS BOARD OF EDUCATION 400 OLD MAIN DRIVE SUMMERSVILLE, WV 26651 55-6000372 NICHOLAS COUNTY 11,783 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (9) ALIMENTACION SEGURA INFANTIL HUMANITARIAN PO BOX 816 DORADO, PR 00646 66-0888032 501(C)(3) 10,000. ACTIVITY (10) BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF PUERTO RICO HUMANITARIAN PO BOX 79526 CAROLINA, PR 00984 66-0327584 501(C)(3) 10,000. ACTIVITY (11) CASTILLO DE ANGELES INC HUMANITARIAN 66-0608987 10,000. 262A C. A BO SAN ISIDRO CANOVANAS, PR 00729 501(C)(3) ACTIVITY (12) CENTRO DE CUIDO SONRISITAS DE AMOR, INC. HUMANITARIAN CALLE 4 FF15 YABUCOA, PR 00767 66-0697898 10,000. ACTIVITY 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . . . . . . .

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization						Employer identific	ation number
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.						06-072648	37
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	е				'	
<ol> <li>Does the organization maintain records to so the selection criteria used to award the grant</li> <li>Describe in Part IV the organization's process</li> </ol>	s or assistand	ce?					X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip		_					es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ROANE COUNTY PATCH, INC.							RESILIENCE AND
811 MADISON AVE. SPENCER, WV 25276	55-0721096	501(C)(3)	6,000.				CAPACITY BUILDING
(2) NUESTRA ESCUELA, INC.							HUMANITARIAN
352 AVE. SAN CLAUDIO 133 SAN JUAN, PR 00926	66-0592559	501(C)(3)	10,000.				ACTIVITY
(3) PEQUENO CAMPEON DE JESUS							HUMANITARIAN
PO BOX 718 BARCELONETA, PR 00617	66-0721432	501(C)(3)	10,000.				ACTIVITY
(4) TEXAS CONFERENCE ASSOCIATION OF SEVENTH DAY							HUMANTARIAN
11735 GRANT RD. CYPRESS, TX 77429	90-0083946	501(C)(3)	10,000.				RESPONSE
(5) THE JANE STERN DORADO COMMUNITY LIBRARY							HUMANITARIAN
331 MENDEZ VIGO STREET DORADO, PR 00646	66-0360258	501(C)(3)	10,000.				ACTIVITY
(6) MAURO INC							HUMANITARIAN
MCLEARY NO. 2169 SAN JUAN, PR 00913	66-0648356	501(C)(3)	9,600.				ACTIVITY
(7) KINESIS INC							
1001 SAN ROBERTO ST. SUI SAN JUAN, PR 00926	66-0727042	501(C)(3)	9,565.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) RHEMA CHRISTIAN CENTER							
3584 DAVIS STUART ROAD LEWISBURG, WV 24901	55-0642673	501(C)(3)	8,000.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(9) YOUTH & FAMILY SERVICES, INC.							CHILD PROTECTION
PO BOX 1207 EL RENO, OK 73036	73-0970667	501(C)(3)	7,000.				ACTIVITY
(10) U.S. GLOBAL LEADERSHIP COALITION							
1129 20TH ST NW 600 WASHINGTON, DC 20036	52-2024493	501(C)(4)	6,000.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(11) ROANE COUNTY PATCH INC.							HUMANITARIAN
811 MADISON AVE. SPENCER, WV 25276	55-0721096	501(C)(3)	6,000.				ACTIVITY
(12) MCDOWELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
30 CENTRAL AVENUE WELCH, WV 24801	55-6000356	MCDOWELL COUNTY	5,172.				EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
· - <i>I</i>	government	organizations list		 			EDUCATIONAL ACTIVIT

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

2523569

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) HOUSTON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT HIIMANTTARTAN 4400 WEST 18TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77092 74-6001255 HARRIS COUNTY 351,594. FMV VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (2) BOYS & GIRLS CLUBS OF PUERTO RICO HUMANITARIAN PO BOX 79526 CAROLINA, PR 00984 66-0327584 501(C)(3) 322,078. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (3) CONVOY OF HOPE HIIMANTTARTAN 68-0051386 VARIOUS GIK 330 S. PATTERSON AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MO 65802 501(C)(3) 269,096. FMV ACTIVITY (4) ALL DREAMS FOUNDATION HUMANITARIAN 6401 SW FREEWAY #250 HOUSTON, TX 77074 47-2338311 501(C)(3) 167,868. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (5) PERRY CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION 315 PARK AVE. HAZARD, KY 41701 61-6001294 PERRY COUNTY 154,650. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (6) WHITLEY CO BOARD OF ED 300 MAIN STREET WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769 61-6001378 WHITLEY COUNTY 153,652. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (7) MORONGO UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 5715 UTAH TRAIL TWENTYNINE PALMS, CA 92277 95-6002122 SAN BERNARDINO 150.044 VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (8) KNOX COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 200 DANIEL BOONE DR BARBOURVILLE, KY 40906 61-6001239 KNOX COUNTY 139,895. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (9) CLAY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 128 RICHMOND ROAD MANCHESTER, KY 40962 61-6001320 CLAY COUNTY 129,295. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (10) THE SALVATION ARMY 440 W NYACK RD #C-635 WEST NYACK, NY 10994 13-5562351 501(C)(3) 114,509. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (11) KINGS CANYON UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST. 58-2103066 675 WEST MANNING REEDLEY, CA 93654 FRESNO COUNTY 96,364. FMV VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (12) PREMIER CENTER 10311 HOMESTEAD HOUSTON, TX 77016 47-5538142 501(C)(3) VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) COCKE CO BOARD OF EDUCATION 305 HEDRICK DRIVE NEWPORT, TN 37821 62-6000539 COCKE COUNTY 80,549. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (2) BARSTOW UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT 551 SOUTH AVENUE H BARSTOW, CA 92311 95-2407952 SAN BERNARDINO 71,885. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (3) HELPING HAND TO THE COMMUNITY 76-0445142 501(C)(3) 71,078. VARIOUS GIK 4806 CHERADE DR HOUSTON, TX 77066 EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (4) TIPTON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 1580 HWY 51S COVINGTON, TN 38019 62-6000870 TIPTON COUNTY 66,150. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (5) COMMUNIDAD MAR AZUL HUMANITARIAN AVE. LAUREL # 2U9 BAYAMON, PR 00956-3244 66-0758440 63,444. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (6) JACKSON COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION PO BOX 217, HWY 421 S MCKEE, KY 40447 61-6001324 JACKSON COUNTY 62,779. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (7) MCCREARY CO. BOARD OF EDUCATION 120 RAIDER WAY STEARNS, KY 42647 61-6001376 MCCREARY COUNTY 57,636. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (8) KNOTT CO BOARD OF EDUCATION 1156 HINDMAN BYPASS #869 HINDMAN, KY 41822 61-6001297 KNOTT COUNTY 54,954. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (9) MORGAN CO BOARD OF EDUCATION 136 FLAT FORK RD WARTBURG, TN 37887 62-6000772 MORGAN COUNTY 50,490. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (10) YMCA OF GREATER HOUSTON 2600 NORTHLOOP W 300 HOUSTON, TX 77092 74-1109737 501(C)(3) 50,467. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (11) JACK YATES HIGH SCHOOL 74-6001255 3703 SAMPSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77004 HARRIS COUNTY 50,355. FMV VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (12) LAUDERDALE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 402 S. WASHINGTON STREET RIPLEY, TN 38063 62-6000707 LAUDERDALE CO VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

7E1288 1.000

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations,** Governments, and Individuals in the United States

2017

OMB No. 1545-0047

**Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION. INC. 06-0726487

Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistanc	e					
1 Does the organization maintain records to su	ubstantiate th	e amount of the	grants or assista	nce, the grantees	d' eligibility for the grar	nts or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grant	s or assistand	e?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced	dures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations an	d Domestic Gov	vernments. Com	plete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi	ient that rec	eived more tha	an \$5,000. Part II	can be duplicat	ted if additional spa	ice is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BUFFALO CREEK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL-SPRING BR.							
2801 BLALOCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-6001379	HARRIS COUNTY		47,072.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(2) REDLANDS CHRISTIAN MIGRANT ASSOCIATION, INC							
402 W. MAIN STREET IMMOKALEE, FL 34142	59-1221966	501(C)(3)		45,703.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(3) ORANGEBURG COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 3							
1654 CAMDEN RD #98 HOLLY HILL, SC 29059	58-2316338	ORANGEBURG CTY		45,086.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(4) UNION COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT							
130 WEST MAIN ST UNION, SC 29739	57-6004861	UNION COUNTY		42,947.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH							
10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047	35-2171324	501(C)(3)		40,943.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(6) MARION COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
1010 HWY 13 NORTH, STE 2 COLUMBIA, MS 39429	64-6000671	MARION COUNTY		38,284.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(7) ORANGEBURG CONSOLIDATE SD FIVE							
578 ELLIS AVE ORANGEBURG, SC 29115	57-6000772	ORANGEBURG CO		36,876.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) WILLIAMSBURG INDEPENDENT BOARD OF EDUCATION							
1000 MAIN STREET WILLIAMSBURG, KY 40769	61-6001233	WHITLEY COUNTY		36,799.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(9) RAINBOW HOUSING							
7373 N. WAYSIDE HOUSTON, TX 77028	30-0108119	501(C)(3)		36,201.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(10) OWSLEY COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION							
ROUTE 3, P.O. BOX 340 BOONEVILLE, KY 41314	61-6001246	OWSLEY COUNTY		36,189.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
11) RAWLS, INC.							
6603 LEVEL POND HUMBLE, TX 77338	47-1067305	501(C)(3)		36,014.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
12) BARNWELL SCHOOL DISTRICT #45							
770 HAGOOD AVENUE BARNWELL, SC 29812	57-6000126	BARNWELL COUNTY		31,989.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	-	-					
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	tea in the line	1 table				<u> </u>	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) GREENBRIER COUNTY SCHOOLS 197 CHESTNUT STREET LEWISBURG, WV 24901 55-6000321 GREENE COUNTY 30,824. FMV VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (2) AMITE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 333 MAGGIE STREET LIBERTY, MS 39645 64-6000075 AMITE COUNTY 30,341. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (3) CLARENDON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 1 VARIOUS GIK P.O. BOX 38 SUMMERTON, SC 29148 57-0481945 CLARENDON CO 28,334. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (4) YOUNG MENS CHRISTIAN ASSOC OF THE GLDN CRES 1806 N NIMITZ VICTORIA, TX 77901 74-1368574 501(C)(3) 28,218. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (5) HAZARD INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS 705 MAIN STREET HAZARD, KY 41701 61-6001412 PERRY COUNTY 27,362. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (6) HAYWOOD COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT 900 E. MAIN STREET BROWNSVILLE, TN 38012 62-6000659 HAYWOOD COUNTY 27,291. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (7) KATRINAS HEARTS OF GOLD INC. 26,353. 10810 DRAKELAND HUMBLE, TX 77396 81-3835738 501(C)(3) VARIOUS GIK TO PROVIDE EDUCATION (8) WEST TALLAHATCHIE SCHOOL DISTRICT 1096 FRIENDSHIP RD W. SUMNER, MS 38966 64-0798045 NOXUBEE COUNTY 26,065. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (9) EVANGELIST TEMPLE CHURCH OF GOD IN CHRIST 11603 MLK BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77048 68-0497733 501(C)(3) 25,097. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (10) GUADALUPE CENTER, INC. 509 HOPE CIRCLE IMMOKALEE, FL 34142 59-2617151 501(C)(3) 24,963. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (11) CORBIN BOARD OF EDUCATION EDUCATIONAL 61-6001398 108 ROY KIDD AVENUE CORBIN, KY 40701 WHITLEY COUNTY 24,878. FMV VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (12) QUITMAN COUNTY DEV'T ORG, INC PO BOX 386 MARKS, MS 38646 64-0629668 501(C)(3) VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations**, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

**Open to Public** 

Inspection

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) FAMILY SERVICES OF SOUTHEAST TEXAS, INC. 3550 FANNIN ST BEAUMONT, TX 77701 74-1382713 501(C)(3) 23,262. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (2) CABELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 2850 5TH AVENUE HUNTINGTON, WV 25702 55-6000306 CABELL COUNTY 21,726. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (3) COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTERS 74-1691632 501(C)(3) VARIOUS GIK 7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012 20,738. EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (4) WILLISTON SCHOOL DISTRICT 29 12255 MAIN STREET WILLISTON, SC 29853 57-6001201 BARNWELL COUNTY 20,548. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (5) TIPTON SCHOOL DISTRICT PO BOX 787, 370 N EVANS RD TIPTON, CA 93272 91-1883652 TIPTON COUNTY 20,514. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (6) WHERE HELP ORIGINATES , INC 10800-A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047 82-1569461 501(C)(3) 20,502. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (7) COVENANT HOUSE TEXAS 1111 LOVETT BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77006 76-0050882 501(C)(3) 20,262. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (8) CALHOUN COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 540 ALAN MOLLOHAN DRIVE MT. ZION, WV 26151 55-6000309 CALHOUN COUNTY 19,515. VARIOUS GIK (9) PUERTO RICO DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION CHILD PROTECTION PO BOX 190759 SAN JUAN, PR 00919-0759 SAN LORENZO MUN 19,194. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (10) SANTA MARIA HOSTEL, INC. 2605 PARKER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77093 74-1669131 501(C)(3) 18,910. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (11) MCDOWELL COUNTY BOARD OF EDUCATION 55-6000356 30 CENTRAL AVENUE WELCH, WV 24801 MCDOWELL COUNTY 18,597. FMV VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (12) BARNWELL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT # 19 297 PASCALLAS STREET BLACKVILLE, SC 29817 57-6000126 BARNWELL COUNTY VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

# Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number

Part I General Information on Grants and As  1 Does the organization maintain records to substathe selection criteria used to award the grants or  2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedure  Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Dom  990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient  1 (a) Name and address of organization	stantiate the rassistance es for mon	e amount of the e? itoring the use o	of grant funds in the				X Yes No
the selection criteria used to award the grants or Describe in Part IV the organization's procedure Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Dom 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient	r assistances for mon	e?	of grant funds in the				X Yes No
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient	-		-I D O				
1 (a) Name and address of organization		eived more tha					es" on Form
or government	<b>(b)</b> EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) NUESTRA ESCUELA, INC.							
352 AVE. SAN CLAUDIO 133 SAN JUAN, PR 00926 66	6-0592559	501(C)(3)		17,603.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(2) COAHOMA COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT							
	4-6000266	COAHOMA COUNTY		16,025.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(3) SUNNYSIDE UNION SCHOOL DISTRICT							
21644 AVENUE 196 STRATHMORE, CA 93267 77	7-0565330	TULARE COUNTY		16,016.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(4) KIDSCOME FIRST IN THE FLORIDA KEYS, INC.							
5800 OVERSEAS HWY 17 MARATHON, FL 33050 27	7-2954217	501(C)(3)		15,899.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(5) JEFFERSON DAVIS SCHOOL DISTRICT							
1025 3RD STREET PRENTISS, MS 39474 64	4-6009027	JEFF. DAVIS CO		15,755.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(6) MOUND BAYOU SCHOOL DISTRCT							
201 GREEN STREET MOUND BAYOU, MS 38762 64	4-0802373	501(C)(3)		15,423.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(7) PERRY COUNTY BOARD OF ED.							
333 S MILL ST LINDEN, TN 37096 62	2-6000787	PERRY COUNTY		13,528.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
(8) MANOS ABIERTAS A LA COMUNIDAD Y LAS NACIONE							HUMANITARIAN
3822 BROOKWOOD LAPORTE, TX 77571 35	5-2482902	501(C)(3)		13,170.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	ACTIVITY
(9) EARLY LEARNING COALITION OF MIAMI- DADE/ MO							
2555 PONCEDELEON BLVD CORALGABLES, FL 33134 65	5-1122406	501(C)(3)		13,056.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
0) BONANZA BUYING CENTER							
629 HUMMINGBIRD RD #26 DUNCAN, MS 38740 64	4-0923097	501(C)(3)		13,054.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
1) SOUTHWEST AMERICAN SYSTEMS CHAMBERS OF COMM							
6423 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77074 47	7-4323575	501(C)(3)		13,019.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY
2) THE SHELTER FOR ABUSED WOMEN & CHILDREN INC							HUMANTARIAN
PO BOX 10102 NAPLES, FL 34101 59	9-2752895	501(C)(3)		12,431.	FMV	VARIOUS GIK	ACTIVITY

JSA 7E1288 1.000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 82

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) cash assistance noncash assistance or assistance or government grant (1) FARMERSVILLE USD 571 E CITRUS AVENUE FARMERSVILLE, CA 93223 77-0565331 TULARE COUNTY 12,071. FMV VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (2) REGINA WHITE HIIMANTTARTAN 415 COLORADO AVENUE IMMOKALEE, FL 34142 59-1209842 501(C)(3) 10,625. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (3) ALPAUGH UNIFIED SCHOOL DIST 10,270. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 5313 ROAD 39 ALPAUGH, CA 93201 77-0031861 TIILARE COUNTY (4) LEGACY COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES, INC. 1415 CALIFORNIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006 76-0009637 501(C)(3) 8,861. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (5) HARDEMAN COUNTY BOE 10815 OLD HWY 64 #112 BOLIVAR, TN 38008 62-6000649 HARDEMAN COUNTY 8,641. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (6) NICHOLAS BOARD OF EDUCATION NICHOLAS COUNTY 400 OLD MAIN DRIVE SUMMERSVILLE, WV 26651 55-6000372 8,421. VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY (7) VISION ALIVE CHRISTIAN HUMANITARIAN 4230 HIGHLAND AVE. BEAUMONT, TX 77705 76-0453327 501(C)(3) 8.044 VMT VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (8) GALENA PARK INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT HUMANITARIAN 14705 WOODFOREST BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77015 74-6000895 HARRIS COUNTY 7,945. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (9) PARROQUIA LA MILAGROSA HUMANITARIAN CARR 824 INTBOQUEPADACRUZ TOAALTA, PR 00953 66-0191851 501(C)(3) 7,677. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (10) SUNNYSIDE PLACE CDC HUMANITARIAN 8302 COLONIAL LANE HOUSTON, TX 77051 26-0023453 501(C)(3) 7,371. FMV VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (11) LEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT-SC 521 PARK ST #507 BISHOPVILLE, SC 29010 57-6000377 LEE COUNTY EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 6,900. FMV VARIOUS GIK (12) QUEETS CLEARWATER SCHOOL 146000 US HWY 101 FORKS, WA 98331 91-1074741 CLALLAM COUNTY VARIOUS GIK EDUCATIONAL ACTIVITY 

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

# **Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 **General Information on Grants and Assistance** 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance? 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) 1 (a) Name and address of organization (b) EIN (c) IRC section (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(a) Description of (h) Purpose of grant (if applicable) or assistance cash assistance noncash assistance or government grant (1) WESLEY HOUSE FAMILY SERVICES HUMANITARIAN 1304 TRUMAN AVE KEY WEST, FL 33040 59-0624461 501(C)(3) 6,813. FMV VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (2) PEAL MINISTRIES HUMANITARIAN 12706 MORTINDAU HOUSTON, TX 77048 45-9570010 501(C)(3) 6,540. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (3) MOORINGS PRESBYTERIAN PRESCHOOL HUMANITARIAN 791 HARBOUR DRIVE NAPLES, FL 34103 59-1309473 501(C)(3) 6,341. FMV VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY HUMANITARIAN (4) FEIL HOUSTON INC 27-4647677 6610 HARWIN # 214 HOUSTON, TX 77036 501(C)(3) 6,205. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (5) SPRING INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT HUMANITARIAN 16717 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090 74-6002339 HARRIS COUNTY 5,878. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (6) COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS OF SOUTHEAST TEXAS HUMANITARIAN 350 PINE ST 500 BEAUMONT, TX 77701 76-0318872 501(C)(3) 5,423. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (7) PROYECTO NACER, INC. CHILD PROTECTION 66-0586241 501(C)(3) CARR. 167 KM 14.8 BO. BUENA VISTA, SECTOR V 5,397. VARIOUS GIK ACTIVITY (8) (9) (10)(11)(12)200. 13.

JSA

38 1.000

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 84

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

ORGANIZATION'S PROCEDURES FOR MONITORING THE USE OF GRANT FUNDS

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. CONDUCTS PERIODIC FINANCIAL AND

PROGRAM REVIEWS WITH SCHEDULED AUDITS. THESE INCLUDE MONTHLY BUDGET

VERSUS ACTUAL ANALYSIS COMPARING BOTH SPENDING AGAINST THE LIFE OF GRANTS

AMOUNTS AS WELL AS THE PROJECTED ANNUAL AMOUNT. SPENDING AGAINST EACH

GRANT HAS TO BE APPROVED BY THE APPROPRIATE SUPERVISOR UNDER THE

SEGREGATION OF DUTIES INTERNAL CONTROLS CREATED FOR ALL FIELD OFFICES.

THESE INTERNAL CONTROLS ARE REVIEWED AND UPDATED AS APPROPRIATE BY THE

HEAD FINANCE STAFF PERSON FOR THE OFFICE, IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE AREA

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Part III	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Individuals. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 22.	
	Part III can be duplicated if additional space is needed.	

(a) Type of grant or assistance	<b>(b)</b> Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					

**Part IV** Supplemental Information. Provide the information required in Part I, line 2, Part III, column (b); and any other additional information.

CONTROLLER, AND TESTED ON A REGULAR BASIS.

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. HAS ALSO IMPLEMENTED CONTROLS TO

ENSURE THAT FUNDS GRANTED TO SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK ARE ONLY

USED FOR 501(C)(3) - ALLOWABLE PURPOSES.

**Compensation Information**For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest **Compensated Employees** 

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **Open to Public** Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Part I Questions Regarding Compensation

Employer identification number

06-0726487

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.			
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence			
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees			
	Discretionary spending account  Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
b	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to	1b		
2	explain	10		
2	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line			
		2		
_	1a?			
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.			
	X Compensation committee Written employment contract			
	X Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	X Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee			
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization:			
а	Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment?	4a	X	
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?	4b		X
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c		X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b		X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.			
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any			
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:			
а	The organization?	6a		X
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.	7	Х	
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject			
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

# Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

		(B) Breakdown of	W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	C compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
CAROLYN S. MILES	(i)	448,969.	21,606.	1,806.	39,108.	29,394.	540,883.	0.
1 PRESIDENT & CEO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
STACY BRANDOM	(i)	281,293.	15,046.	2,772.	37,477.	1,875.	338,463.	0.
2 <sup>VP &amp; CFO</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CARLOS CARRAZANA	(i)	336,828.	16,369.	966.	39,550.	11,024.	404,737.	0.
3 EXECUTIVE VP & COO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MICHAEL KLOSSON	(i)	251,215.	10,988.	5,334.	38,043.	2,093.	307,673.	0.
VP, POLICY & HUMANITARIAN RESP	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
KENNETH G. MURDOCH	(i)	147,323.	13,925.	1,548.	30,756.	7,908.	201,460.	0.
5 <sup>VP</sup> , IT&BUILDING OP (END 6/17)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DIANA K. MYERS	(i)	263,133.	12,155.	2,772.	20,641.	3,008.	301,709.	0.
6 P, INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMS	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SUSAN E. RIDGE	(i)	108,966.	11,948.	5,754.	9,357.	14,441.	150,466.	0.
7 VP, MARKETING&COMM (END 6/17)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
SUMEET SEAM	(i)	286,552.	13,672.	420.	21,623.	27,608.	349,875.	0.
8 <sup>VP &amp; GENERAL COUNSEL</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
NANCY A. TAUSSIG	(i)	266,977.	14,177.	2,772.	20,337.	1,819.	306,082.	0.
9 P, RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ANDREA WILLIAMSON	(i)	136,047.	1,500.	1,734.	10,955.	11,707.	161,943.	0.
10 <sup>CORPORATE SECRETARY</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DEBBIE POLLOCK-BERRY	(i)	132,325.	5,000.	483.	0.	15,814.	153,622.	0.
11 VP & CHIEF OF HR (AS OF 6/17)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
PHILLIP DISANTO	(i)	170,589.	0.	1,204.	0.	18,374.	190,167.	0.
12VP,IT&BUILDING OP (AS OF 5/17)	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
WILLIAM CORWIN	(i)	130,782.	6,823.	36,175.	3,912.	18,062.	195,754.	0.
13 <sup>SR VP, US PROG (2/17-8/17)</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
MARK SHRIVER	(i)	173,469.	15,067.	564.	8,533.	15,858.	213,491.	0.
14 <sup>SR. VP,US PROGRAMS(AS OF 8/17)</sup>	(ii)	138,580.	0.	403.	32,446.	11,486.	182,915.	0.
DANA L. LANGHAM	(i)	197,049.	11,413.	1,781.	15,764.	1,528.	227,535.	0.
15 <sup>ASSOCIATE VP, CHIEF CORP DEV</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
GREGORY A. RAMM	(i)	197,050.	9,293.	1,806.	16,593.	31,605.	256,347.	0.
16 <sup>VP, HUMANITARIAN RESPONSE</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

### Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MI	SC compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation	
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
JANINE L. SCOLPINO	(i)	222,372.	12,688.	966.	15,453.	27,280.	278,759.	0.
1 ASSOCIATE VP, MASS MARKET FUND	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
ROBERT M. CLAY	(i)	214,340.	10,347.	2,772.	17,265.	3,699.	248,423.	0.
2 <sup>VICE PRESIDENT</sup>	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
BRIAN WHITE	(i)	196,701.	10,885.	377.	15,898.	26,986.	250,847.	0.
3 <sup>VP</sup> , DEPUTY GEN. COUNSEL & CCO	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
DANIEL STONER	(i)	180,738.	8,343.	894.	14,934.	27,080.	231,989.	0.
4 AVP, EDUCATION & CHILD DEV.	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
5	(ii)							
	(i)							
6	(ii)							
	(i)							
_ 7	(ii)							
	(i)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)							
9	(ii)							
	(i)							
10	(ii)							
	(i)							
_11	(ii)							
	(i)							
_12	(ii)							
	(i)							
_13	(ii)							
	(i)							
_14	(ii)							
	(i)							
_15	(ii)							
	(i)							
_16	(ii)							

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

#### Part | Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 4A

WILLIAM CORWIN RECEIVED A SEVERANCE PAYMENT OF \$20,267. THIS PAYMENT WAS INCLUDED IN TAXABLE INCOME AND REPORTED ON SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN B(III).

SCHEDULE J, PART I, LINE 7

LUMP-SUM PAYMENTS (AS A PERCENTAGE OF BASE SALARY) BASED ON A COMBINATION OF INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE AND ORGANIZATIONAL PERFORMANCE WERE MADE TO ELIGIBLE INDIVIDUALS. SCHEDULE J, PART II, COLUMN B(II) REFLECTS THESE PAYMENTS TO MILES, BRANDOM, CARRAZANA, KLOSSON, MOOD, MURDOCH, MYERS, RIDGE, SEAM, TAUSSIG, POLLOCK-BERRY, SHRIVER, WILLIAMSON, CORWIN, WHITE, SCOLPINO, RAMM, LANGHAM AND CLAY.

#### **SCHEDULE L**

Department of the Treasury

#### Transactions With Interested Persons

(Form 990 or 990-EZ) ▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a,

28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

►Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open To Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service **Employer identification number** Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC. 06-0726487 Part I Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations only). Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b. (d) Corrected? (b) Relationship between disqualified person and 1 (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction organization Yes No (1) (2) (3)(4)(5) (6)Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Part II Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22. (g) In default? (h) Approved (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship (f) Balance due (i) Written (c) Purpose of (d) Loan to or (e) Original with organization Ioan from the principal amount by board or agreement? organization? committee? From Yes No Yes No Yes No (1) (2) (3)(4) (5)(6)(7) (8)(9)(10)Total Part III Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (a) Name of interested person (b) Relationship between interested (c) Amount of assistance (d) Type of assistance (e) Purpose of assistance person and the organization (1)(2) (3)(4)(5) (6) (7)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

(8) (9) (10)

Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

## Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c.

(a) Name of interested person	(b) Relationship between interested person and the organization	(c) Amount of transaction	(d) Description of transaction	(e) Sharing of organization's revenues?	
				Yes	No
(1) ROSEMARY TRENT	FAMILY MEMBER - D STONER	108,013.	COMPENSATION		Х
_(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					
(7)					
(8)					
(9)					
(10)					

### Part V Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions).

1237AH 2219

# **Noncash Contributions**

**2017** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

lacktriangle Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public
Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

Par	Types of Property							
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method of noncash conti			
1	Art - Works of art							
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications	Х		1,738,835.	FMV			
5	Clothing and household							
Ū	goods	X		5,209,000.	FMV			
6	Cars and other vehicles	Х	2.	36,026.	FMV			
7	Boats and planes							
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded							
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Closely field stock							
• • •	or trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous				-			
13	Qualified conservation							
13	contribution - Historic							
14	structuresQualified conservation							
14	contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18								
19	Collectibles	X		45,853,858.	FMV			
20	Food inventory  Drugs and medical supplies	X		12,902,631.	FMV			
21	=			12,702,001				
22	Taxidermy							
23 24	Scientific specimens							
	Archeological artifacts Other ►( _ATCH 1)		24.	931,403.				
25			21.	731,103.				
26	Other ►()							
27	Other ►()							
28	Other ►() Number of Forms 8283 received	h., the era	ani-ation during the tax v	acr for contributions for				
29					29			
	which the organization completed F	-01111 8283,	Part IV, Donee Acknowledg	jement	23		Yes	No
200	During the year, did the organizat	ion roccivo	by contribution any propo	rty reported in Part I line	c 1 through		163	140
Jua					- 1			
	28, that it must hold for at least the	-			-	30a		Х
	to be used for exempt purposes for		olding period?			Sua		21
	If "Yes," describe the arrangement i		tanaa naliau that ra	o the region of and	nonotordord			
31	Does the organization have a					21	Х	
22-	contributions?					31	21	
s∠a	Does the organization hire or use	-		•		322		Х
L	contributions?					32a		21
	If "Yes," describe in Part II.	omount := -	olumn (a) for a time of	north for which column (-)	) in aboated			
33	If the organization didn't report an describe in Part II.	amount in C	column (c) for a type of pro	perty for which column (a	) is checked,			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017)

2523569

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017) Page 2

Part II

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

SCHEDULE M, PART I

NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

VARIOUS AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES AND OTHER MISCELLANEOUS SUPPLIES

RECEIVED FOR THE PURPOSE OF FAMINE, MEDICAL AND EDUCATIONAL RELIEF

EFFORTS.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017) JSA

7E1508 1.000 1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 94 Schedule M (Form 990) (2017) Page 2

**Supplemental Information.** Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, Part II or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

#### SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	(A) CHECK	(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS	(C) REVENUES REPORTED	(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING
CHILDREN'S VARIOUS ITEM	S X	7.	446,454.	FMV
TOYS	X	7.	239,829.	FMV
SOFTWARE & LICENSES	X	1.	168,864.	FMV
SCHOOL SUPPLIES & SUMME	R X	7.	67,340.	FMV
COMPUTERS	X	2.	8,916.	FMV
TOTALS	-	24.	931,403.	

#### SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

Name of the organization

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number

06-0726487

FORM 990, PART I, LINE 1

SAVE THE CHILDREN BELIEVES EVERY CHILD DESERVES A FUTURE. IN THE UNITED STATES AND AROUND THE WORLD, WE WORK EVERY DAY TO GIVE CHILDREN A HEATHY START IN LIFE, THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN AND PROTECTION FROM HARM. WHEN CRISIS STRIKES, AND CHILDREN ARE MOST VULNERABLE, WE ARE ALWAYS AMONG THE FIRST TO RESPOND AND THE LAST TO LEAVE. WE ENSURE CHILDREN'S UNIQUE NEEDS ARE MET AND THEIR VOICES ARE HEARD. WE DELIVER LASTING RESULTS FOR MILLIONS OF CHILDREN, INCLUDING THOSE HARDEST TO REACH. WE DO WHATEVER IT TAKES FOR CHILDREN - EVERY DAY AND IN TIMES OF CRISIS - TRANSFORMING THEIR LIVES AND THE FUTURE WE SHARE.

IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKED IN 120 COUNTRIES, INCLUDING THE UNITED STATES, AND REACH MORE THAN 155 MILLION CHILDREN - INCLUDING MORE THAN 49 MILLION CHILDREN DIRECTLY. OUR FULL REPORT ON 2017 ACCOMPLISHMENTS CAN BE FOUND IN OUR ANNUAL REPORT, RESULTS FOR CHILDREN, AVAILABLE ON OUR WEBSITE. BELOW YOU WILL FIND HIGHLIGHTED EXCERPTS FROM THE REPORT.

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4A

GLOBAL HEALTH

SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKS EVERY DAY TO GIVE CHILDREN IN THE U.S. AND AROUND THE WORLD A HEALTHY START IN LIFE. WE CONTINUE TO BE AT THE FOREFRONT OF GLOBAL EFFORTS TO END PREVENTABLE CHILD DEATHS, WITH A FOCUS ON MATERNAL, NEWBORN AND CHILD HEALTH AND NUTRITION, ALLEVIATING HUNGER, AND PREVENTING AND TREATING HIV/AIDS. IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE

Name of the organization  ${\tt SAVE\ THE\ CHILDREN\ FEDERATION\,,\ INC.}$ 

Employer identification number 06-0726487

33 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD A HEALTHY START.

NEWBORN BABIES ARE ESPECIALLY VULNERABLE. THOSE UNDER 28 DAYS OLD
REPRESENT 46 PERCENT OF ALL PREVENTABLE CHILD DEATHS. THAT'S WHY WE'RE
DOING WHATEVER IT TAKES TO SAVE NEWBORN LIVES WITH PROVEN PROGRAMS, SUCH
AS KANGAROO MOTHER CARE, IN 34 COUNTRIES. LAST YEAR, WE COMPLETED A
SEVEN-YEAR JOHNSON & JOHNSON-FUNDED PROJECT IN MALAWI. OUR HEALTH EXPERTS
TRAINED 1,700 FRONTLINE HEALTH WORKERS, EXCEEDING OUR TRAINING TARGET BY
OVER 30 PERCENT. THEY, IN TURN, CARED FOR 379,000 BABIES, INCLUDING
SUCCESSFULLY RESUSCITATING 19,000. A RECORD 90 PERCENT OF LOW-BIRTHWEIGHT
BABIES SURVIVED. THESE LIFESAVING PRACTICES HAVE BEEN ENDORSED BY THE
MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND WILL BE SUPPORTED BY COMMITTED PARTNERS TO
CONTINUE SAVING LIVES.

PNEUMONIA IS EMINENTLY PREVENTABLE AND TREATABLE, AND YET IT KILLS TWO CHILDREN EVERY MINUTE. WITH YOUR SUPPORT, WE'RE WORKING TO IMPROVE THE PREVENTION, DIAGNOSIS AND TREATMENT OF PNEUMONIA WITH PROVEN COMMUNITY HEALTH CARE PROGRAMS IN 25 COUNTRIES. IN MOZAMBIQUE, WE ENGAGED LOCAL COMMUNITIES AND PARTNERS TO SAVE CHILDREN FROM PNEUMONIA, AS WELL AS DEADLY MALARIA AND DIARRHEA, BY IMPROVING RAPID ACCESS TO CRITICAL SERVICES. WE SUPPORTED AND TRAINED 1,400 COMMUNITY HEALTH WORKERS, MANAGING 586,000 CASES OF PNEUMONIA OVER THREE YEARS, SAVING COUNTLESS PRECIOUS LIVES.

IN THE DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF THE CONGO (DRC), TEEN GIRLS FACE SOME OF

Employer identification number 06-0726487

THE WORLD'S HIGHEST RATES OF PREGNANCY, MATERNAL MORTALITY AND SEXUAL VIOLENCE. WITH OUR GROWING UP GREAT TOOLKIT, WE TEACH GIRLS, AGES 15 TO 19, ABOUT PUBERTY AND SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH, PLUS GENDER EQUALITY. IN 2017, WE REACHED 6,900 GIRLS, TRAINING SOME AS PEER GROUP LEADERS, AS WELL AS 2,800 PARENTS, TEACHERS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS.

PARTNERING WITH THE MINISTRIES OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS, WE GAINED SUPPORT FOR COUNTRY-WIDE ADOPTION, DEVELOPMENT AND MONITORING.

TOTAL HEALTH & NUTRITION PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES: 294,039,254

INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES: 269,761,330

RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE: 1,032,558

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4B

EDUCATION & PROTECTION

IN THE U.S. AND AROUND THE WORLD, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKS EVERY DAY TO GIVE CHILDREN WHAT EVERY CHILD DESERVES - THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN, AND LEARN EARLY, SO THEY DEVELOP THE CRITICAL SKILLS THEY NEED TO SUCCEED IN SCHOOL AND LIFE. IN ADDITION, WE EQUIP YOUTH WITH JOB TRAINING AND LIFE SKILLS TO SET THEM UP FOR SUCCESS AS THEY TRANSITION TO ADULTHOOD. IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN HELPED GIVE 9.7 MILLION CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD THE OPPORTUNITY TO LEARN.

THE EARLY YEARS ARE CRITICAL IN SHAPING CHILDREN'S DEVELOPMENT, AS WELL AS THEIR LIFELONG CAPACITY FOR LEARNING. BUT HOW DO WE KNOW IF PROGRAMS INTENDED TO SUPPORT YOUNG CHILDREN ARE WORKING? SAVE THE CHILDREN'S INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND EARLY LEARNING ASSESSMENT (IDELA) TOOL

MEASURES PROGRAM IMPACT, PROVIDING EVIDENCE ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF CHILDREN AGES 3.5 TO 6. WE'VE IMPLEMENTED THIS POWERFUL TOOL IN 55 COUNTRIES, MAKING IT AVAILABLE FREE OF CHARGE TO REACH AS MANY EARLY LEARNERS AS POSSIBLE.

AROUND THE WORLD, NEARLY 400 MILLION SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN CAN'T READ OR WRITE. LITERACY BOOST IS SAVE THE CHILDREN'S PROVEN RESPONSE TO THIS CRISIS. WE HELP CHILDREN LEARN BY TRAINING TEACHERS, PARENTS AND COMMUNITY MEMBERS TO SUPPORT LITERACY, BOTH IN AND OUT OF THE CLASSROOM. THE SUCCESS OF LITERACY BOOST HAS MADE IT ONE OF OUR MOST WIDELY IMPLEMENTED PROGRAMS. WE NOW PROVIDE LITERACY BOOST IN 36 COUNTRIES, WITH EVIDENCE SHOWING THAT PARTICIPATING STUDENTS IMPROVE READING COMPREHENSION BY AN AVERAGE OF 30 PERCENT, AND THEY'RE UP TO 40 PERCENT MORE LIKELY TO PROGRESS TO THIRD GRADE.

EARLY EXPOSURE TO MATH HELPS CHILDREN ACHIEVE LATER SUCCESS IN SCHOOL.

YET OVER HALF THE WORLD'S SCHOOL-AGE CHILDREN LACK BASIC NUMERACY SKILLS
IN FIRST GRADE. THE PROBLEM: TOO MUCH RELIANCE ON MEMORIZATION,
REPETITION AND WORKBOOKS. THROUGH OUR NEW APPROACH, NUMERACY BOOST, WE
EMPHASIZE LEARNING THROUGH INTERACTIVE ACTIVITIES AND GAMES, SO STUDENTS
CAN UNDERSTAND AND EXPLAIN THEIR REASONING. BECAUSE OF YOU, WE'RE NOW
PROVIDING THE PROGRAM IN FIVE COUNTRIES, HELPING CHILDREN, ESPECIALLY THE
MOST DISADVANTAGED, IMPROVE NUMBER AND OPERATIONS SKILLS BY AN AVERAGE OF
25 PERCENT. AND WE'LL BE EXPANDING INTO THREE MORE COUNTRIES IN THE NEXT
TWO YEARS.

Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

IN THE UNITED STATES, WE DIRECTLY REACHED MORE THAN 66,000 CHILDREN IN 16 STATES THROUGH OUR EDUCATION PROGRAMS IN 2017 - INCLUDING 3,700 IN HEAD START AND EARLY HEAD START.

TOTAL EDUCATION & PROTECTION PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES: 111,778,175
INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES 96,430,202

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4C

RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE: 995,810

**EMERGENCIES** 

WHEN CRISIS STRIKES, AND CHILDREN ARE MOST VULNERABLE, SAVE THE CHILDREN IS THERE - AS WE HAVE BEEN FOR EVERY MAJOR HUMANITARIAN CRISIS SINCE WORLD WAR I. WE ARE ALWAYS AT THE READY - AMONG THE FIRST TO RESPOND AND THE LAST TO LEAVE. WE DELIVER LIFESAVING EMERGENCY RELIEF AND STAY AS LONG AS IT TAKES TO ENSURE CHILDREN AND FAMILIES CAN RECOVER AND REBUILD THEIR LIVES. IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN RESPONDED TO 121 HUMANITARIAN CRISES IN 61 COUNTRIES, DIRECTLY REACHING OVER 17 MILLION PEOPLE, INCLUDING OVER 10 MILLION VULNERABLE CHILDREN AROUND THE WORLD.

2017 MARKED SIX YEARS OF BRUTAL WAR. SOME 13.5 MILLION PEOPLE INSIDE

SYRIA REMAIN IN DIRE NEED OF LIFE'S ESSENTIALS. NEIGHBORING COUNTRIES

STRAINED TO ACCOMMODATE DESPERATE FAMILIES, FORCED TO FLEE. REFUGEE CAMPS

GREW IN NUMBER AND SIZE, AND CONDITIONS DETERIORATED. MEANWHILE, INNOCENT

CHILDREN HAD NO CHOICE BUT TO GROW UP KNOWING NOTHING BUT THE NIGHTMARE

OF WAR. THROUGHOUT IT ALL, SAVE THE CHILDREN WAS THERE. WE DELIVERED

Name of the organization SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

ESSENTIAL HELP AND HOPE TO 4.2 MILLION PEOPLE, INCLUDING 2.7 MILLION CHILDREN.

WHEN VIOLENCE ESCALATED IN MYANMAR, NEARLY 700,000 CHILDREN AND ADULTS
FROM THE ETHNIC ROHINGYA MINORITY FLED FOR THEIR LIVES, SEEKING REFUGE IN
BANGLADESH. MANY ARRIVED EXHAUSTED, SICK AND HUNGRY. SAVE THE CHILDREN
HAS A STRONG REGIONAL PRESENCE IN SOUTH ASIA, AND WE SCALED UP LIFESAVING
RELIEF EFFORTS LAST YEAR. WE DISTRIBUTED FOOD AND ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES. WE
PROVIDED MEDICAL CARE, SHELTER, SANITATION AND HYGIENE. OUR
CHILD-FRIENDLY SPACES PROVIDED SAFE PLACES FOR CHILDREN TO LEARN, PLAY
AND COPE WITH TRAUMA. AND WE HELPED PROTECT VULNERABLE CHILDREN FROM
TRAFFICKING, ABUSE AND FURTHER VIOLENCE. WE ALSO ADVOCATED FOR THE RIGHTS
OF ROHINGYA'S CHILDREN AND FAMILIES.

SPURRED BY CONFLICT, ECONOMIC SHOCKS AND THE WORST DROUGHT IN SEVEN
DECADES, A HUNGER CRISIS OF CATASTROPHIC PROPORTIONS SPREAD ACROSS
SOMALIA, SOUTH SUDAN, YEMEN AND NIGERIA. MILLIONS MORE IN KENYA,
ETHIOPIA, UGANDA AND NIGER ALSO REQUIRED URGENT ASSISTANCE. FACING SEVERE
HUNGER AND EVEN STARVATION, CHILDREN WERE ALSO EXPOSED TO DISEASE, LACKED
ACCESS TO SCHOOL, AND WERE AT RISK OF ABUSE AND RECRUITMENT INTO MILITIA.
MANY MILLIONS WERE FORCED TO FLEE IN DESPERATION. OUR RELIEF EXPERTS ARE
RIGHT NOW ON THE GROUND, SAVING LIVES, ALLEVIATING HUNGER, PROTECTING
CHILDREN AND RESTORING LEARNING AND LIVELIHOODS.

SINCE HURRICANE KATRINA IN 2005, SAVE THE CHILDREN HAS EMERGED AS A

NATIONAL LEADER IN CHILD-FOCUSED CRISIS RESPONSE. IN 2017, WE DIRECTLY REACHED NEARLY 157,000 CHILDREN THROUGH OUR U.S. EMERGENCY RESPONSE AND PREPAREDNESS PROGRAMS. WHEN HURRICANE HARVEY DEVASTATED PARTS OF TEXAS, TRIGGERING EPIC FLOODING THAT FORCED FAMILIES FROM THEIR HOMES. WE QUICKLY DEPLOYED STAFF WHO SET UP CHILD-FRIENDLY SPACES, SERVING 300 CHILDREN ACROSS SEVEN SITES. WE PROVIDED ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES TO 6,900 CHILDREN AND FAMILIES. WITH CORPORATE VOLUNTEERS, WE ASSEMBLED 480 MOTHER-BABY KITS AND 2,600 HOME LIBRARY KITS. WE ALSO PROVIDED EMERGENCY GRANTS TO TRUSTED LOCAL ORGANIZATIONS, SUPPORTING SERVICES FOR 14,400 CHILDREN, INCLUDING FEEDING OVER 1,000 A DAY. WE'RE HELPING RESTORE 1,000 CHILD CARE AND SCHOOL PROGRAMS. AND THROUGH JOURNEY OF HOPE, WE BUILT A MULTI-PARTNER COLLABORATION TO DELIVER OUR EMOTIONAL SUPPORT PROGRAM TO THOUSANDS OF CHILDREN. WE'VE REACHED 55,100 CHILDREN AND ADULTS SO FAR. AND WE'RE COMMITTED TO THE LONG HAUL, SUPPORTING ONGOING RECOVERY OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS.

IN EARLY SEPTEMBER, HURRICANE IRMA CRASHED ASHORE IN THE FLORIDA KEYS,
AND THEN STORMED NORTHWARD, LEAVING A PATH OF DESTRUCTION AND FLOODING.
WE DEPLOYED OVER 30 STAFF AND VOLUNTEERS, REACHING 18,000 CHILDREN AND
ADULTS SO FAR. THIS INCLUDED PROVIDING ESSENTIAL SUPPLIES FOR 8,800
CHILDREN AND ANOTHER 2,100 BLANKETS. WE HELPED LOCAL AGENCIES DISTRIBUTE
FOOD AND OFFER CHILD CARE. WE ENSURED THE WELLBEING OF 200 CHILDREN IN
OUR CHILD-FRIENDLY SPACES. WE ALSO PROVIDED EMERGENCY GRANTS TO RESTORE
CHILD CARE CENTERS DAMAGED BY IRMA AND SUPPLIED 10,300 CHILDREN'S BOOKS.
OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS, WE'LL BE TARGETING OUR EFFORTS TO REACH CHILDREN

AND FAMILIES IN GREATEST NEED ACROSS THE HARDEST-HIT AREAS.

HURRICANE MARIA LEFT A TRAIL OF DEVASTATION ACROSS PUERTO RICO - THE ISLAND'S WORST DISASTER SINCE 1928. OUR STAFF ARRIVED TO FIND FAMILIES OVERWHELMED WITH TREMENDOUS DAMAGE TO THEIR HOMES, NO POWER AND CRITICAL SHORTAGES OF CLEAN WATER, FOOD AND FUEL. WE QUICKLY MOBILIZED, HELPING DELIVER RELIEF BY TRUCK, HELICOPTER AND PLANE, INCLUDING 58,000 MEALS, 6,700 CASES OF WATER, 500 PARENT-BABY KITS AND 1,500 SHELTER REPAIR KITS. WE TRAINED 20 LOCAL SOCIAL WORKERS ON PSYCHOLOGICAL FIRST AID. AND WE'RE MOBILIZING SUMMER PROGRAMS TO HELP CHILDREN RECOVER AND KEEP LEARNING. WE ALSO PROVIDED EMERGENCY GRANTS AND HELPED ESTABLISH A CHILDREN'S TASK FORCE TO ADDRESS LONG-TERM NEEDS. THE CONTRIBUTORS HELPED US REACH 63,100 CHILDREN AND ADULTS SO FAR. OUR RECOVERY AND RESILIENCE-BUILDING WORK WILL CONTINUE OVER THE NEXT TWO YEARS.

TOTAL EMERGENCIES PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES: 71,541,246

INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES: 61,890,193

TOTAL PROGRAM REVENUE: 2,397,965

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS

WITH PROGRAMS IN 28 COUNTRIES, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKS EVERY DAY TO ENSURE CHILDREN DON'T GO HUNGRY BY HELPING FAMILIES ACQUIRE SKILLS, OBTAIN PRODUCTIVE ASSETS AND ENGAGE IN SUSTAINABLE INCOME GENERATING ACTIVITIES, SO THEY CAN EARN A STEADY INCOME AND PROVIDE FOR THEIR CHILDREN. ONE OF THESE COUNTRIES IS NIGERIA, WHICH NOT ONLY HAS THE

WORLD'S SECOND HIGHEST ACUTE MALNUTRITION RATE, BUT IS EXPERIENCING
WIDESPREAD DISPLACEMENT DUE TO VIOLENCE, AFFECTING OVER 6 MILLION PEOPLE,
MORE THAN HALF OF THEM CHILDREN. WE'VE EXPANDED OUR EMERGENCY FOOD
PROGRAMS, DISTRIBUTING MONTHLY FOOD VOUCHERS, REACHING 266,000 PEOPLE IN
50,000 HOUSEHOLDS LAST YEAR. WE DIRECTLY REACHED OVER 4.4 MILLION
CHILDREN THROUGH OUR HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS WORK IN 2017.

DESPITE ETHIOPIA'S REMARKABLE ECONOMIC PROGRESS, ONE-THIRD OF ITS LARGE YOUTH POPULATION IS UNEMPLOYED OR UNDEREMPLOYED, LIMITING THEIR LIFE PROSPECTS. WITH SUPPORT FROM USAID, WE LAUNCHED BUILDING THE POTENTIAL OF YOUTH TO PROVIDE LIFE, CAREER AND TECHNICAL SKILLS, PLUS OPPORTUNITIES TO HELP THEM OBTAIN MEANINGFUL EMPLOYMENT. IN 2017, WE REACHED 18,000 YOUTH, WITH 8,000 NOW ENGAGED IN NEW OR BETTER EMPLOYMENT - AND WE'RE ON TRACK TO REACH OUR 2019 GOAL OF BUILDING THE ECONOMIC SELF-SUFFICIENCY OF 34,000 YOUTH.

TOTAL HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES: 63,352,801 INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES: 56,433,540

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE: 159,308

PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY SUPPORT

SAVE THE CHILDREN IS AN OUTSPOKEN CHAMPION FOR CHILDREN. DRAWING ON A

CENTURY OF EXPERTISE, WE WORK DIRECTLY WITH LOCAL, STATE, NATIONAL AND

GLOBAL LEADERS TO ENSURE CHILDREN'S VOICES ARE HEARD AND THEIR ISSUES ARE

GIVEN TOP PRIORITY. WE DO WHATEVER IT TAKES TO CHANGE CHILDREN'S LIVES,

SECURING A BETTER FUTURE FOR US ALL. IN 2017, WE FOCUSED OUR PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY EFFORTS ON OUR GLOBAL EVERY LAST CHILD CAMPAIGN, WITH AN EMPHASIS ON SAVING REFUGEE CHILDREN AND PROMOTING GLOBAL GENDER EQUALITY.

THE HUMANITARIAN AND PUBLIC POLICY AND ADVOCACY TEAMS DREW UPON THEIR EXPERIENCE ON THE GROUND IN MAJOR CRISES TO ENCOURAGE THE CONGRESS AND EXECUTIVE BRANCH TO PROJECT STRONG AMERICAN LEADERSHIP IN WAYS THAT HELPED CHILDREN THROUGH INCREASED PROTECTION, SUPPORT FOR EDUCATION AND STEPS TOWARD POLITICAL RESOLUTION OF THE CRISES. THE TEAM WORKED TO ENCOURAGE ROBUST US ASSISTANCE AND ACTIVE US DIPLOMACY IN THE CASE OF SYRIA, MYANMAR, YEMEN, AND THE HORN OF AFRICA ONGOING CRISES. IN COALITION WITH OTHERS, WE ACHIEVED SOME POLICY WINS SUCH AS STRONG US WARNINGS TO SAUDI ARABIA TO AVOID CIVILIAN CASUALTIES IN YEMEN AND ROBUST HUMANITARIAN FUNDING LEVELS.

IN 2017, SAVE THE CHILDREN WORKED HARD TO ENSURE THE U.S. GOVERNMENT

DELIVERED ON COMMITMENTS MADE AT THE 2016 LEADERSHIP SUMMIT FOR REFUGEES.

WE HELPED MAINTAIN SUPPORT FOR CHILD EDUCATION AND PROTECTION IN THE

INTERNATIONAL REFUGEE COMPACT PROCESS AND NEGOTIATIONS, INCLUDING PUSHING

FOR LANGUAGE ENSURING CHILDREN ARE BACK IN SCHOOL WITHIN 30 DAYS OF

BECOMING A REFUGEE - THE FIRST EVER TIME-BOUND COMMITMENT.

WE ALSO WORKED TO ENSURE THE U.S. GOVERNMENT MET ITS OWN DOMESTIC

COMMITMENTS, GALVANIZING SUPPORT THROUGHOUT THE YEAR TO RESIST PROPOSED

REDUCTIONS IN THE NUMBER OF REFUGEES ALLOWED TO RESETTLE IN THE U.S.,
HELPING MITIGATE THE HARSHEST PROPOSALS. WE ADDED 10,000 NEW ACTIVISTS TO
OUR RANKS AND GENERATED OVER 100,000 MESSAGES TO CONGRESS AND THE
ADMINISTRATION.

ENHANCING SAVE THE CHILDREN'S PROFILE AS AN EXPERT ON DISPLACED CHILDREN, WE LAUNCHED THE REFUGEE CHILDREN'S PROGRESS REPORT: GRADING U.S. REFUGEE POLICY FROM 2015-2017. THE REPORT GARNERED GREAT FEEDBACK FROM SENIOR CONGRESSIONAL STAFF WHO ARE PROPOSING RELATED LEGISLATION. AND IT WAS SHARED AND DISCUSSED AT SEVERAL HIGH-PROFILE MEETINGS, INCLUDING AT THE U.S. INSTITUTE OF PEACE, THE STATE DEPARTMENT AND THE NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL.

WITH THE SUPPORT OF THE WILLIAM & FLORA HEWLETT FOUNDATION, WE EXPANDED OUR WORK ON GOVERNANCE, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY THROUGH A LOCAL-TO-GLOBAL PROJECT SUPPORTING DOMESTIC RESOURCE MOBILIZATION IN KENYA. THE GOAL IS TO INCREASE THE AMOUNT OF MONEY THAT DEVELOPING NATIONS ARE ABLE TO GENERATE THROUGH TAXATION FOR THEIR OWN DEVELOPMENT AND ENSURE THAT GOVERNMENT FUNDS ARE COLLECTED AND SPENT EQUITABLY TO HELP ENDEXTREME POVERTY.

IN SUPPORT OF GLOBAL GIRL'S EMPOWERMENT, WE ESTABLISHED "THE BIG IDEAS ON WOMEN AND GIRLS COALITION," BRINGING TOGETHER 21 NONGOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS, AS WELL AS FORMER U.S. GOVERNMENT OFFICIALS, THINK TANKS AND ACADEMICS. THE COALITION ADVOCATED FOR PLACING WOMEN AND GIRLS AT THE

CENTER OF U.S. FOREIGN POLICY AND DEVELOPMENT ASSISTANCE, CALLING IT NOT ONLY THE RIGHT THING, BUT THE SMART THING, TO DO - CITING COMPELLING EVIDENCE THAT INVESTING IN WOMEN AND GIRLS BRINGS HIGH RETURNS FOR ECONOMIC GROWTH, SOCIETAL WELL-BEING AND GLOBAL STABILITY.

ON INTERNATIONAL DAY OF THE GIRL, WE INVITED GIRL CHAMPION MARYAM AHMED FROM NIGERIA TO MEET WITH INFLUENTIAL FIGURES IN WASHINGTON, INCLUDING DEPUTY SECRETARY OF STATE JOHN SULLIVAN. THE MEETINGS FOCUSED ON THE IMPORTANCE OF INVESTING IN GIRLS AND ASKING U.S. POLICYMAKERS TO CONTINUE LEADING ON GENDER ISSUES, SUCH AS TACKLING THE BARRIERS GIRLS FACE IN GETTING AN EDUCATION AND ENDING CHILD MARRIAGE.

SAVE THE CHILDREN CONVENED KEY MEETINGS IN PARTNERSHIP WITH UN WOMEN AND OTHERS AT THE HIGH-LEVEL POLITICAL FORUM ON SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT AND THE UN GENERAL ASSEMBLY TO DISCUSS BROADENING THE SCOPE OF THE UN TASK FORCE ON FINANCING GENDER EQUALITY AND WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT. WE ADVOCATED FOR STRENGTHENING THE CAPACITY OF NATIONAL GOVERNMENTS TO INTEGRATE GENDER EQUALITY INTO ALL DEVELOPMENT POLICIES AND PROGRAMS.

GENDER INEQUALITY REMAINS AT THE INTERSECTION OF POVERTY AND
DISCRIMINATION, CRITICALLY AFFECTING THE ABILITY OF ALL CHILDREN TO
SURVIVE AND THRIVE. OUR NEWLY ESTABLISHED CENTER FOR GIRLS WILL UNDERPIN
OUR GENDER EQUALITY EFFORTS, PROVIDING OUR COUNTRY OFFICES WITH THE
RESOURCES NEEDED TO INNOVATE AND TEST NEW APPROACHES TO SHIFTING GENDER
NORMS. WE'RE TRANSFORMING GIRLS' LIVES BY INCREASING THEIR OPPORTUNITIES

TO BE HEALTHY AND LEARN, TO EARN AND BE SAFE.

ADVOCACY IS CORE TO SAVE THE CHILDREN'S WORK ON BEHALF OF ALL CHILDREN ACROSS THE UNITED STATES. TOGETHER WITH OUR ADVOCACY ARM, SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC. (SCAN), WE'RE WORKING WITH OUR NATION'S LEADERS AT ALL LEVELS TO ENSURE EVERY CHILD IN AMERICA HAS ACCESS TO HIGH-QUALITY EARLY LEARNING OPPORTUNITIES, AND SO MUCH MORE.

TOTAL PROGRAM DEV & PUBLIC POLICY SUPPORT PROGRAM SVC

EXPENSES: 52,806,290

INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES: 15,844,678

RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE: 17,437

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES CHILD PROTECTION

SAVE THE CHILDREN IS ON THE GROUND EVERY DAY ENSURING CHILDREN ARE

PROTECTED FROM HARM, INCLUDING ABUSE, NEGLECT, EXPLOITATION AND VIOLENCE,

AND WE PROMOTE A SAFE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT FOR EVERY CHILD. SAVE THE

CHILDREN IS ON THE GROUND EVERY DAY ENSURING CHILDREN ARE PROTECTED FROM

HARM, INCLUDING ABUSE, NEGLECT, EXPLOITATION AND VIOLENCE, AND WE PROMOTE

A SAFE FAMILY ENVIRONMENT FOR EVERY CHILD.

THROUGH OUR STEPS TO PROTECT APPROACH, NOW BEING APPLIED IN 18 COUNTRIES,
WE'RE HELPING SOME OF THE MOST VULNERABLE CHILDREN IN THE WORLD RECOVER
FROM TRAUMA, ENSURING THEY GET THE VITAL CARE THEY NEED AS QUICKLY AS
POSSIBLE. IT'S A STRUCTURED, MULTIFACETED APPROACH THAT COMBINES KEY

Employer identification number 06-0726487

ELEMENTS OF SOCIAL WORK, FAMILY AND GROUP THERAPY, AND COMMUNITY

ENGAGEMENT. IN MYANMAR, COMPLIANCE WITH OUR CASE MANAGEMENT STANDARDS

IMPROVED FROM 21 TO 71 PERCENT LAST YEAR ALONE.

IN NORTHERN NIGERIA, ONE OF THE WORLD'S WORST PLACES TO BE A CHILD, WE'RE WORKING WITH USAID AND THE PRESIDENT'S EMERGENCY PLAN FOR AIDS RELIEF (PEPFAR) TO HELP SOME OF THE MOST VULNERABLE AND DIFFICULT-TO-REACH CHILDREN ON THE CONTINENT. IN 2017, OUR CARING PROFESSIONALS PROVIDED PSYCHOLOGICAL AND EMOTIONAL SUPPORT TO 206,000 ORPHANS AND VULNERABLE CHILDREN. YOUR COMPASSIONATE SUPPORT MAKES THIS WORK POSSIBLE.

TRAGICALLY, EXTREME POVERTY CAN CAUSE FAMILY NETWORKS TO RUPTURE, SUCH AS IN ZAMBIA, WHERE 60 PERCENT OF THE POPULATION LIVES ON LESS THAN \$2 A DAY. DESPERATE FAMILIES WHO CAN'T MEET THEIR CHILDREN'S BASIC NEEDS SOMETIMES CHOOSE TO PLACE THEM IN INSTITUTIONS. SOME CHILDREN EVEN END UP ON THE STREETS. AS PART OF OUR ZAMBIA FAMILY STRENGTHENING INITIATIVE, WE'RE WORKING TO KEEP FAMILIES TOGETHER AND TO REUNITE SEPARATED FAMILY MEMBERS. SO FAR, WE'VE REACHED 1,800 GIRLS, BOYS AND ADULTS, PROVIDING SUPPORT FOR CHILDREN AND TRAINING FOR FAMILIES.

TOTAL CHILD PROTECTION PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES: 29,439,418

INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES: 26,557,742

RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE: 34,461

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D, OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES
CHILD RIGHTS GOVERNANCE

NEARLY ALL COUNTRIES HAVE MADE COMMITMENTS TO ADVANCING CHILDREN'S RIGHTS, BUT SOMETIMES ACTION LAGS BEHIND COMMITMENTS. SAVE THE CHILDREN'S GLOBAL STRATEGY AIMS TO ENSURE COUNTRIES INVEST EFFECTIVELY TO FULFILL CHILDREN'S RIGHTS. WE DO THIS BY CAMPAIGNING WITH CHILDREN AND OTHER ORGANIZATIONS, WORKING WITH GOVERNMENTS AT THE FEDERAL, STATE AND LOCAL LEVELS, AND ELEVATING THE VOICES OF CHILDREN THEMSELVES.

SPECIFICALLY, SAVE THE CHILDREN ENSURES EQUITABLE INVESTMENT IN CHILDREN THROUGH CHILD-SENSITIVE BUDGET ANALYSIS AND ADVOCACY AND ASSESSMENTS OF THE FINANCIAL BARRIERS TO ESSENTIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN LIVING IN POVERTY. MAKING SURE ALL GOVERNMENTS ARE SPENDING MONEY ON CHILD HEALTH, EDUCATION AND PROTECTION IS CRITICAL TO CHILDREN'S LIVES AND FUTURES.

TOTAL CHILD RIGHTS GOVERNANCE PROGRAM SERVICES EXPENSES: 1,307,440 INCLUDING GRANTS TO OTHER AGENCIES: 1,101,444

RELATED PROGRAM REVENUE: 1,212

FORM 990, PART V, LINE 3B

SAVE THE CHILDREN FILED AN EXTENSION FOR FORM 990-T BY MAY 15, 2018 AND WILL FILE THE 990-T ON OR BEFORE THE EXTENDED DEADLINE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 5

IN APRIL 2017, AN UNKNOWN CRIMINAL HACKER OR HACKERS POSING AS A SAVE THE

06-0726487

CHILDREN EMPLOYEE FRAUDULENTLY INDUCED THE ORGANIZATION TO TRANSFER \$997,400 TO AN ENTITY IN JAPAN ON THE FALSE PRETEXT THAT THE FUNDS WERE NEEDED TO PURCHASE SOLAR PANELS FOR HEALTH CENTERS IN PAKISTAN. BY THE TIME THAT THE FRAUD WAS DISCOVERED, IN MAY 2017, THE TRANSFERRED FUNDS COULD NOT BE RECALLED, BUT SAVE THE CHILDREN WAS SUBSEQUENTLY ABLE TO RECOVER \$885,784 FROM ITS INSURANCE CARRIERS TO MITIGATE THE FINANCIAL LOSS. IN ADDITION, SAVE THE CHILDREN COORDINATED WITH THE FBI, AND THROUGH THEM, JAPANESE LAW ENFORCEMENT TO ASSIST IN CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS RELATED TO THIS INCIDENT, AND WE HAVE TAKEN STEPS INTERNALLY TO STRENGTHEN CYBERSECURITY AND OTHER PROCESSES TO PREVENT CYBERFRAUD.

IN A SEPARATE INCIDENT, SAVE THE CHILDREN WAS PROVIDED WITH FALSE BANK ACCOUNT INFORMATION FOR A VENDOR, RESULTING IN A DIVERSION OF \$9,210 TO AN ACCOUNT IN BENIN. FORTUNATELY, THIS DIVERSION WAS DISCOVERED IN TIME FOR SAVE THE CHILDREN'S BANK TO RECALL \$9,090 OF THE FUNDS FROM BENIN, RESULTING IN A LOSS OF ONLY \$120.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

THE FORM 990 WAS REVIEWED BY THE AUDIT COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD AND THEN SENT TO THE ENTIRE BOARD FOR REVIEW PRIOR TO FILING WITH THE IRS BEFORE THE NOVEMBER 15TH FILING DATE.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY UNDER ITS BYLAWS AND ITS CODE OF ETHICS & BUSINESS CONDUCT, SAVE THE CHILDREN'S TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND OTHER

EMPLOYEES ARE REQUIRED TO PROMPTLY DISCLOSE ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS OF
INTEREST, IN WRITING. ALL TRUSTEES, OFFICERS, AND OTHER KEY EMPLOYEES
ARE ALSO REQUIRED TO SUBMIT AN ANNUAL DISCLOSURE FORM TO THE SECRETARY OF
THE CORPORATION, WHO VERIFIES THEIR SUBMISSION AND MAINTAINS RECORDS OF
ANY POTENTIAL CONFLICTS. IN THE EVENT THAT A TRANSACTION POSES A
POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FOR ANY OFFICER OR TRUSTEE, THE BYLAWS
PROVIDE FOR THE TRUSTEES' FULL CONSIDERATION OF ALL MATERIAL FACTS AND
CIRCUMSTANCES TO DETERMINE WHETHER THE TRANSACTION IS FAIR, REASONABLE,
AND IN THE CORPORATION'S BEST INTERESTS. IN THE EVENT THAT A TRANSACTION
POSES A POTENTIAL CONFLICT OF INTEREST FOR A KEY EMPLOYEE OTHER THAN AN
OFFICER, THE EMPLOYEE'S SUPERVISOR AND NEXT-LEVEL SUPERVISOR ARE CHARGED
WITH ENSURING THAT THE EMPLOYEE DOES NOT TAKE PART IN THE TRANSACTION.

THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD, CONSISTING OF INDEPENDENT BOARD MEMBERS, CONDUCTS AN ANNUAL REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS OF THE COMPENSATION OF THOSE EMPLOYEES IN POSITIONS HAVING A SIGNIFICANT LEVEL OF INFLUENCE WITHIN THE ORGANIZATION, AS DEFINED BY THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE. THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROCESS, KNOWN AS AN INTERMEDIATE SANCTIONS/EXCESS BENEFITS REVIEW, IS TO ENSURE THAT NO SUCH PERSON IS RECEIVING EXCESSIVE COMPENSATION (INCLUDING SALARY, ANY BONUS, AND BENEFITS). THE COMMITTEE MEETS THE REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION ESTABLISHED BY THE IRS THROUGH THE FOLLOWING PROCESS: 1) THE COMMITTEE OBTAINS THE COMPENSATION OF INDIVIDUALS PERFORMING SIMILAR SERVICES IN SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS IN DETERMINING THAT THE COMPENSATION OF PERSONS REVIEWED AT SAVE THE CHILDREN IS ROUGHLY COMPARABLE AND REASONABLE. THE COMPARABILITY

DATA IS ASSEMBLED USING EXTERNALLY DEVELOPED BENCHMARKING SURVEYS, AS
WELL AS COMPARABLE ORGANIZATION 990S AND ANNUAL REPORTS; 2) THE COMMITTEE
MEETS TO REVIEW THIS EXTERNAL COMPENSATION DATA WITH THE COMPENSATION OF
THESE INDIVIDUALS AT SAVE THE CHILDREN AND TO MAKE DETERMINATIONS ABOUT
THE REASONABLENESS OF SUCH COMPENSATION; AND 3) DETERMINATIONS OF THE
COMMITTEE AND THE BASIS FOR SUCH DETERMINATIONS ARE RECORDED
CONTEMPORANEOUSLY IN THE WRITTEN MINUTES OF THAT MEETING. THESE
DETERMINATIONS ARE SHARED WITH THE FULL BOARD OF TRUSTEES. REVIEW BY AN
EXTERNAL ADVISOR WAS PERFORMED IN FEBRUARY 2015 AND FEBRUARY 2018. THE
OVERALL PROCESS IS FOLLOWED ANNUALLY.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

SAVE THE CHILDREN MAKES ITS GOVERNING DOCUMENTS CONFLICT OF INTEREST

POLICY AND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AVAILABLE ON ITS PUBLIC WEBSITE AND UPON
REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART X, LINES 9 AND 15

THE BEGINNING BALANCE WAS CHANGED FROM THE PRIOR YEAR TO RECLASS DUE TO

SCI FROM PREPAID EXPENSES TO SHOW THE EXPENSE CONSISTENT WITH THE ENDING

BALANCE.

Name of the organization
SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

OTHER CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OR FUND BALANCES:

FOREIGN CURRENCY GAIN/LOSS \$942,516

FOREIGN EXCHANGE GAIN (54,208)

-----

CURRENCY EXCHANGE \$888,308

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

DESCRIPTION	GRANTS	EXPENSES	REVENUE
HUNGER AND LIVELIHOODS	56,433,540.	63,352,801.	159,308.
PROGRAM DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC POLICY	15,844,678.	52,806,290.	17,437.
CHILD PROTECTION	26,557,742.	29,439,418.	34,461.
CHILD RIGHTS GOVERNANCE	1,101,444.	1,307,440.	1,212.
TOTAL	99,937,404.	146,905,949.	212,418.

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990, PART V, LINE 4B - FOREIGN COUNTRIES

BANGLADESH

BOLIVIA

BURMA

MALAWI

PAKISTAN

THAILAND

UNITED KINGDOM

Name of the organization

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number

06-0726487

ATTACHMENT 3

## FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 17 - STATES

AL,AK,AZ,AR,CA,CO,CT,

DC, FL, GA, HI, IL, KS, KY, LA, ME, MD, MA, MI,

 ${\tt MN,MS,NV,NH,NJ,NM,NY,NC,ND,OH,OK,OR,PA,}$ 

RI, SC, TN, UT, VA, WA, WV, WI,

ATTACHMENT 4

### 990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PAID IND. CONTRACTORS

NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
NEW CANVASSING EXPERIENCE, INC. 2502 WEBBERVILLE ROAD AUSTIN, TX 78741	FUNDRAISING SERVICES	4,312,900.
DIALOGUE DIRECT, INC. 589 8TH AVE., 21ST FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018	FUNDRAISING SERVICES	2,802,259.
WORLDWIDE MEDIA PARTNERS (DBA ALLSCOPE) 462 7TH AVE., 8TH FLOOR NEW YORK, NY 10018	FUNDRAISING SERVICES	1,782,504.
WAYS FUNDRAISING 601 CALIFORNIA STREET, 16TH FL. SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94108	FUNDRAISING SERVICES	1,583,974.
APPCO GROUP US INC. DBA APPCO GROUP SUPP 40 RECTOR STREET, SUITE 1504 NEW YORK, NY 10006	FUNDRAISING SERVICES	1,550,149.

#### SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

## **Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships**

► Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

20 17

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC.

Employer identification number 06-0726487

	(a) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(e) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling entity
(1)		_				
(2)						
(3)						
(4)						
(5)						
(6)						

Part II Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section 501(c)(3))	(f) Direct controlling entity	conti	g) 512(b)(13) rolled iity?
						Yes	No
(1) SCUS HEAD START PROGRAMS, INC 45-3672468							
501 KINGS HIGHWAY EAST, SUITE FAIRFIELD, CT 06825	PRESCHOOL	CT	501(C)(3)	7	SCUS	X	
(2) SAVE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC. 46-5465189 899 NORTH CAPITOL STREET NE WASHINGTON, DC 20002	SOCIALWELFARE	DE	501(C)(4)		SCUS	Х	
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

JSA

7E1307 1.000 1237AH 2219

V 17-6.3F

2523569

PAGE 116

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part III	Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form	n 990, Part IV,	line 34,	
altill	because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.				

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	Drive and a strict to the Driver to the Driv		(b) (c) (d) (e) (f) (g) Share of total income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)		in come (related	Share of total	Share of end-of-		h) portionate ations?	(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gene man	eral or aging tner?	(k) Percentage ownership
		Country)					Yes	No		Yes	No			
(1)														
(2)														
(3)														
(4)														
(5)														
(6)														
(7)														

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	(i) Section 512(b)(i controll entity?
(1)								Yes N
(2)								
(4)								
(5)								$\vdash$
(6)								
(7)								

JSA

7E1308 1.000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 Page 3

Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36. Part V

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a	_	X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b	Х	
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		X
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		X
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		X
f	Dividends from related organization(s).	1f		
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		X
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)	1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		X
	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		Х
•	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		X
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11	Х	
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)	1m		X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n	Х	
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10	Х	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1р	X	
-	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q	Х	
-1				
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		X
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).			Х
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction three	shold	 s.	

2 11 111	2 If the answer to any of the above is tres, see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transact					
	(a) Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved		
(1) SA	VE THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC.	В	6,071,584.	COST		
(2) SA	/E THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC.	N	101,260.	COST		
(3) SA	/E THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC.	0	646,167.	COST		
(4) SA	/E THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC.	P	1,998,912.	COST		
(5) SA	/E THE CHILDREN ACTION NETWORK, INC.	Q	71,239.	COST		
(6) SCI	JS HEAD START PROGRAMS, INC.	L	55,066.	ALLOCATED COST		

JSA 7E1309 2.000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 118 Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Part V	Transactions With Related Organizations. (	omplete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.	

Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.		Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?			
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity	1a		
b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)	1b		
С	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)	1c		
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)	1d		
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)	1e		
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
f	Dividends from related organization(s)	1f		
a	Sale of assets to related organization(s)	1g		
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)			
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)	1i		
	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)	1j		
•				
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)	1k		
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)	11		
	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s).	1m		
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)	1n		
	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)	10		
Ū				
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses	1p		
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses	1q		
٦				
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)	1r		
s	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).	1s		
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete this line, including covered relationships and transaction three	sholo	ls.	
	(a) (b) (c)	(d)		
	Name of related organization Transaction Amount involved Method	of det	erminir	ia

	(a)  Name of related organization	(b) Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount involved
(1) SCUS HEAD START PH	ROGRAMS, INC.	N	1,426,710.	ALLOCATED COST
(2) SCUS HEAD START PR	ROGRAMS, INC.	0	15,818,394.	COST
(3) SCUS HEAD START PR	ROGRAMS, INC.	P	443,588.	COST
_(4)				
(5)				
(6)				

JSA 7E1309 2.000 Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 119

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

## Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	<b>(b)</b> Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1)													
(2)													
(3)													
(4)													
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)													
(9)													
(10)													
(11)													
(12)													
(13)													
(14)													
(15)													
(16)													

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

7E1310 1.000

JSA

1237AH 2219 V 17-6.3F 2523569 PAGE 120

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017 Page 5

# Part VII Supplemental Information

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017